# Bay County

F

L

R

I

D

A

COMPREHENSIVE
ANNUAL
FINANCIAL
REPORT

For Fiscal Year ended September 30, 2008



### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

**OF** 

### **BAY COUNTY, FLORIDA**

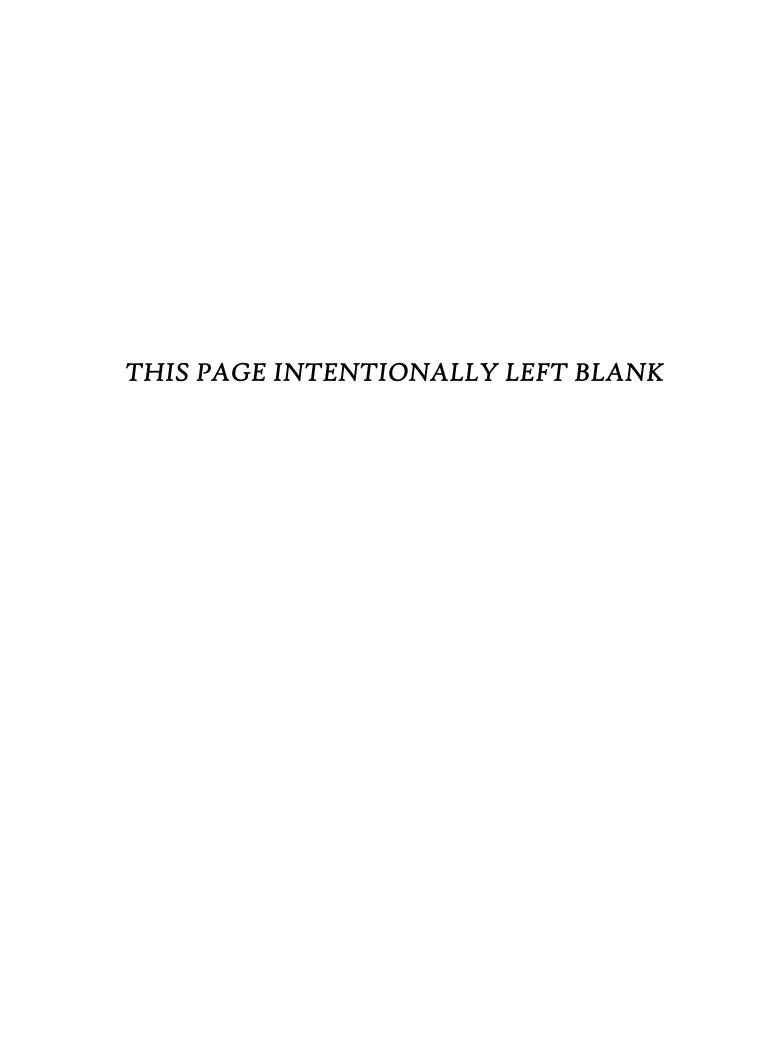
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

PREPARED BY THE OFFICE

OF

HAROLD BAZZEL CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT

> JOSEPH ROGERS FINANCE OFFICER



### BAY COUNTY, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008 TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	Page
Letter of Transmittal	A-1
Location of Government	A-8
Listing of County Officials	A-10
Organizational Chart	A-13
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	A-14
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	B-1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	B-3
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Assets	B-15
Statement of Activities	B-16
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	B-18
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds	B-19
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	B-20
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund	B-21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Tourist Development Fund	B-22
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Transportation Fund	B-23
Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds	B-24
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Proprietary Funds	B-25
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	B-26

### BAY COUNTY, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008 TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	Page
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Agency Funds	B-28
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	B-29
Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of Funding Progress for the Retiree's Health Insurance Other Post Employment Benefits Plan	B-78
Schedule of Employer Contributions for the Retiree's Health Insurance Other Post Employment Benefits Plan	B-78
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	B-82
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	B-86
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual:	
Stormwater Management	B-90
Public Library	B-91
Public Safety	B-92
Intergovernmental Radio Communications	B-93
District Mosquito Control	B-94
MSTU Fire Protection	B-95
MSBU Fund	B-96
Utility Regulatory Authority	B-97
Court Fund	B-98
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Funds	B-100
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Internal Service Funds	B-101
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	B-102
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds	B-106
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Fiduciary Funds	B-110

# BAY COUNTY, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008 TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

STATISTICAL SECTION	Page
Statistical Section Descriptions	C-1
Schedule 1 – Net Assets By Component – Last Seven Fiscal Years	C-2
Schedule 2 - Changes in Net Assets - Last Seven Fiscal Years	C-4
Schedule 3 – Fund Balance, Governmental Funds – Last Seven Fiscal Years	C-6
Schedule 4 – Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds – Last Seven Fiscal Years	C-8
Schedule 5 – Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years	C-10
Schedule 6 - Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years	C-11
Schedule 7 – Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	C-12
Schedule 8 – Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	C-13
Schedule 9 – State of Florida and Bay County Total Historical Half Cent Sales Tax Distributions– Last Ten Fiscal Years	C-14
Schedule 10 – Distribution of Half-Cent Sales Tax in Bay County Florida– Last Ten Fiscal Years	C-15
Schedule 11 – Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	C-16
Schedule 12 – Pledged Revenue Coverage - Last Ten Fiscal Years	C-18
Schedule 13 – Wholesale Water System Historical Revenues, Expenses and Debt Service Coverage– Last Five Fiscal Years	C-22
Schedule 14 – Historical Coverage of Projected Maximum Annual Debt Service By Sales Tax Revenues– Last Five Fiscal Years	C-23
Schedule 15- Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	C-24
Schedule 16 - Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	C-25
Schedule 17 – Full-time Equivalent County Employees by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	C-26
Schedule 18 – Operating Indicators by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	C-27
Schedule 19 – Capital Asset Statistics by Function – Last Five Fiscal Years	C-28

### BAY COUNTY, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008 TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

COMPLIANCE SECTION	Page
Independent Auditors' Management Letter	D-1
Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	D-5
Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program/State Project and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General	D-7
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	D-9
Summary of Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	D-12
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	D-13

### INTRODUCTORY SECTION

### HAROLD BAZZEL

### CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT, BAY COUNTY



300 EAST 4TH STREET P.O. BOX 2269 PANAMA CITY, FLORIDA 32402-2269 (850) 763-9061

www.baycoclerk.com

March 25, 2009

Honorable Jerry Girvin, Chairman and Distinguished Members of the Board of County Commissioners Honorable Frank McKeithen, Sheriff Honorable Mark A. Andersen, Supervisor of Elections Honorable Zane Spitzer, Property Appraiser Honorable Peggy Brannon, Tax Collector Bay County, Florida

Lady and Gentlemen,

We are pleased to present to you and the citizens of Bay County, the accompanying Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of Bay County, Florida (the "County") for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008. This report was prepared by the Division of Board Finance within the Office of the Clerk of Circuit Court. Responsibility for the accuracy of the presented data, and completeness and fairness of the presentation including all disclosures, rests with the Clerk as Chief Financial Officer of Bay County. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects; that it is presented in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the County as measured by the financial activity of its various funds. We further believe that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the County's financial affairs have been included.

The purpose of this letter is to point out narratively the highlights of the County's financial operations for the fiscal year. The CAFR is designed to meet the needs of a wide range of financial statement users.

A wealth of information is presented in this report and we encourage your careful review to obtain a clear picture of the financial position of Bay County. We would like to recommend that you read the complimentary information offered in the Management's Discussion and Analysis on Page B-3.

### General

The County has prepared its financial statements to meet the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments* (GASB 34). GASB 34 establishes a reporting model that the County has reported in five parts;

- 1. Management's Discussion and Analysis; a narrative report providing significant information about the County and how the County's financial position has changed from September 30, 2007, to September 30, 2008, and the reasons for the change;
- 2. Government-wide Financial Statements; statements which report on the governmental and business-type assets, liabilities, expenses and revenues of the County;
- 3. Fund Financial Statements; statements which report on the major individual governmental and proprietary funds of the County;
- 4. Budgetary Comparisons for the County's general fund and major special revenue funds, and;
- 5. The notes to the financial statements.

### **Accounting System and Budgetary Control**

The accounting records for general governmental operations are maintained on a modified accrual basis with revenue being recorded upon determination that it is both available and measurable. Expenditures for general governmental operations are recorded when the services or goods are received and the liabilities incurred. Accounting records for enterprise and internal service funds are converted to the full accrual basis of accounting at fiscal year end for reporting purposes.

In developing and evaluating the accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of the internal control structure. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding; (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that; (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework.

State law requires counties and their elected officials to develop balanced budgets to provide for the operation of their offices. Details of expenditures to be made and the resources available to meet these proposed obligations must be included in the budget. Upon adoption, the budget document becomes the legal basis for carrying out the activities of the County. Except as noted within the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements, the Board of County Commissioners adopts budgets for all funds. The Property Appraiser and the Tax Collector's budgets are approved by the Florida Department of Revenue. The Sheriff and Supervisor of Elections prepare budgets for their General Funds, which are submitted to and approved by the Board. The Clerk of Circuit Court, as ex-officio Clerk to the Board, prepares and submits

a budget for services provided to the Board of County Commissioners for their approval. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles, except as noted in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements. Expenditures cannot exceed the total amount budgeted for each fund. Budget control is maintained by a computerized encumbrance system, which restricts budgetary amounts upon input. Purchase orders that exceed account appropriations are not released until additional appropriations are made available. All appropriations lapse at year-end. If required, encumbrances are reestablished at the beginning of the new fiscal year if the funds are appropriated in the annual budget.

### The Reporting Entity and Its Services

Bay County is a non-chartered county established under the legal authority of the Constitution and the Laws of the State of Florida. The County provides a full range of services. These include tax assessments and collections, state and county courts, public safety (law enforcement and fire), physical environment, transportation, economic environment, human services and general administrative services. In addition, the County also operates five enterprise activities. The County's Component Units consist of the Panama City Beach Convention & Visitors Bureau, Inc. and the Mexico Beach Community Development Council, Inc. These are included in the County's reporting entity due to the significance of their operational or financial relationship with the County. For more information regarding the Component Units, please refer to Note 1 in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

### **Cash Management**

The County has a banking service agreement with an area bank. Qualified funds are held in a master concentration account and are invested in an interest bearing account until needed. The day that demand of payment is made at the bank, funds are disbursed through zero balance accounts. Cash temporarily idle during the year was placed into various investments.

To monitor and ensure the safety of the County's capital, the Clerk of Circuit Court as Chief Financial Officer maintains a written investment policy. Occasionally assistance in this area is provided by an investment advisory committee, appointed by the Clerk, whose membership consists of local business people.

### **Risk Management**

The County's risk management program consolidates insurance activities. The County participates in the Florida Association of Counties Trust for its general and public officials' liability. Liabilities in these areas in excess of \$25,000 are covered by this trust. In addition, the County is self-insured in the area of workers' compensation up to a maximum of \$350,000 per claim. The County purchased commercial insurance for claims in excess of the coverage provided by the workers' compensation fund.

### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

The base of Bay County's economy is a mix of forestry, tourism, trades, services, manufacturing, construction and commercial fishing. Incorporated in 1913, the County lies within the panhandle of the State of Florida on the Gulf of Mexico. The area serves as home to two major military installations; Tyndall Air Force Base and the Naval Surface Warfare Center. The economic outlook for the County appears to be stable, considering the current status of the national and state economies.

Retail trade and service companies represent the largest sector of employers within the County. Many of these businesses are seasonal in nature, thus resulting in a slightly higher than normal unemployment rate within the County. The County, in cooperation with the Chamber of Commerce, is actively pursuing businesses to locate within this area in an effort to better provide stable employment for its citizenry. Continual implementation of the County's Comprehensive Plan will ensure that any future growth will promote an economically secure and ecologically safe environment in which to live.

### **Major Initiatives**

<u>For the Year -</u> Fiscal year 2008 proved to be a year of revitalization and infrastructure enhancement for the County. In an effort to encourage economic growth, while protecting its environment, the County and its communities immersed themselves into addressing capital needs. Construction was completed on a new jail facility that will house approximately 680 prisoners. This facility will replace the County's current facility which will be demolished in the upcoming fiscal year. The County began construction of a new 122,000 square foot administration complex. The new administrative building will contain three stories of office space and will provide a central point of access for the various County functions to the citizens of Bay County.

The County continued in its efforts to make major renovations to its water system in order to protect and preserve its citizens' drinking water supply. The focus of these projects is to improve the reliability and efficiency of the County's raw water source and treatment plant, as well as maximize treatment and pumping capacity of the existing plant. The Utility Services Department purchased Gulf Coast Electric Cooperative's utilities, along with their customer base at a cost of approximately \$14 million in fiscal year 2008. This purchase will enable the County to meet the future predicted demands for water and sewer services in northern Bay County.

Panama City Beach and its pristine beaches continue to attract the attention of individuals from all over the United States, as well as, other countries across the globe. Many of the older hotels/motels have been demolished making way for the construction of new residential and resort facilities.

Leisure Services is continuing to improve and expand recreational facilities within the County. Some of the area boat ramps have been renovated. Several area parks saw the installation of new playground equipment, fitness/hiking trails were completed and parking lot improvements completed that will provide more space to meet the growing needs of the surrounding communities.

**For the Future** - Bay County, along with its municipalities and school district, continues in its endeavors to develop and enhance the area's infrastructure. Stormwater management, transportation and facility enhancements have been identified as critical future needs of Bay County.

Renovations are being planned for many of the County's more traveled bridges. The engineering phase for the new County pier at M.B. Miller Park was completed in 2008. It is anticipated that the construction of the new pier will be completed in fiscal year 2010. The new pier will be constructed of concrete, replacing the old wooden pier, and will be 1500 feet in length. The new pier, as well as, a number of renovations to various County parks, represents efforts being made by the County not only in anticipation of future growth, but to improve the quality of life for Bay County's citizenry, and promote tourism and recreation.

Construction of a new 30,000 square foot Emergency Operations Center got under way in fiscal year 2008, with completion targeted for 2009. This facility will house personnel and equipment for day-to-day operations as well as support continuous emergency operations for up to 72 hours when needed. The Emergency Operations Center will meet hurricane safety criteria and will be located outside of the Category 5 Hurricane Storm Surge Zone.

The economic base of the County appears to be changing. New industries are showing interest in Bay County as a place in which to operate. Existing businesses are expanding or beginning to enhance their services. 2008 saw the opening of Simon Property Groups, Inc. 300 acre park, Pier Park, featuring shops, food, and entertainment on the western end of Bay County. Additional phases of Pier Park are scheduled for development in upcoming years. Efforts are continuing through the Chamber's Economic Development Council to attract diversified industries to the community. Bay County is encouraging citizen participation in determining its future through development of informative web sights and access to elected officials through e-mail.

### **Independent Audit**

In compliance with the laws of the State of Florida, Bay County was audited by independent certified public accountants. The opinion of Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC may be found on Page B-1 of this report. The reports relating specifically to the single audit are included in the section entitled "Compliance."

### **Reporting Achievement**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Bay County

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007. The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition for excellence in state and local government financial reporting.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR whose contents conform to program standards. A CAFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. Bay County has been awarded the Certificate of Achievement for nineteen consecutive years (fiscal years ended September 30, 1989 through 2007). We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA for approval.

### Acknowledgments

The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Clerk's Division of Board Finance, the Office of Management and Budget, and the various directors of the County departments. The efforts of Dianne Raffield – Property Appraiser's Office and Marty Kirkland – Tax Collector's Office are particularly noteworthy.

We would also like to thank the Constitutional Officers; Frank McKeithen, Zane Spitzer, Mark Andersen, Peggy Brannon; County Commissioners: Mike Nelson, George B. Gainer, William T. Dozier, Jerry L. Girvin, Mike Thomas, and County Manager Edwin Smith for their interest and support in administering the financial operations of the County in a responsible and progressive manner during the fiscal year presented. With the oversight and dedication of these individuals, Bay County is an economically secure and environmentally safe place in which to live.

Respectfully submitted,

Harold Bazzel

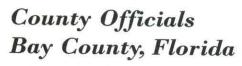
Clerk of Circuit Court

Joseph Rogers Finance Officer

THIS	PAGE	INTFI	NTIO	NAII	V I FFT	BLANK
	1 / 11/		<b>VIIV</b>		1 1 1 1 1 1	



<b>THIS</b>	PA	GF	IN	$\Gamma F N$	JT	'IO	N	A	II	VI	FFT	RI	A	N	K
11113	$\mathbf{I}^{\prime}$	UL.	IIN.		A T	IU	$\mathbf{I}$	$\boldsymbol{\Lambda}$	ر بارد	LL	LLL	DL	$\boldsymbol{\Lambda}$	ΙN	1





Mike Nelson Commissioner District I

George B. Gainer Commissioner District II





William T. Dozier Commissioner District III

Jerry L. Girvin Commissioner District IV





Mike Thomas Commissioner District V

## County Officials Bay County, Florida



Mark Andersen Supervisor of Elections

Harold Bazzel Clerk of Circuit Court



Zane Spitzer Property Appraiser

Peggy Brannon Tax Collector



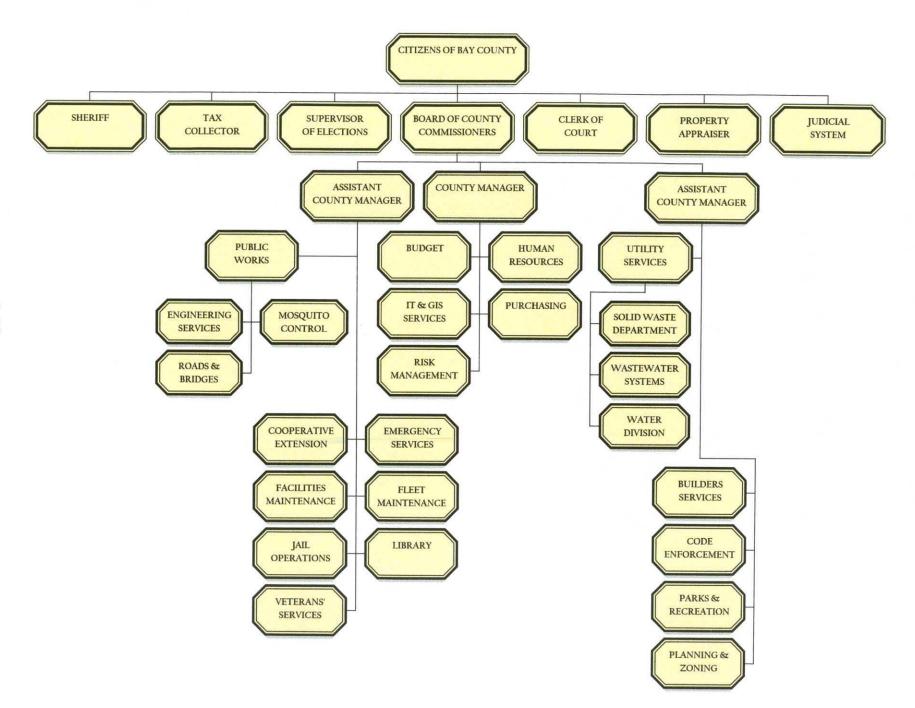


Frank McKeithen Sheriff

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### BAY COUNTY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Fiscal Year 2008



A-13

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Bay County, Florida for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Bay County Florida

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
September 30, 2007

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

WE DEPOSITE STATES OF THE STAT

Fit. Pt

President

**Executive Director** 

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# FINANCIAL SECTION



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14701 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable County Commissioners Bay County, Florida

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Bay County, Florida (the County), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Bay County, Florida, as of September 30, 2008, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general, tourist development, and transportation funds for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 25, 2009 on our consideration of Bay County, Florida's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The Honorable County Commissioners Bay County, Florida Page Two

Management's discussion and analysis on pages B-3 through B-12, the schedule of funding progress and schedule of employer contributions for the Retiree's Health Insurance Other Postemployment Benefits Plan on page B-78 is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, statistical section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules listed in the table of contents are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance is presented for the purpose of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations, and Chapter 10.550, State of Florida Rules of the Auditor General, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements of the County. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The information identified in the table of contents as the introductory section and statistical section has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Caux Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

Panama City, Florida March 25, 2009

# Bay County, Florida MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS For the Year Ended September 30, 2008

Management's discussion and analysis provides an objective and easily readable analysis of the County's financial activities. The analysis provides summary financial information for the County and should be read in conjunction with the County's financial statements.

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- Total assets of the County exceeded total liabilities by \$309,682,288 (net assets). Of this amount, \$65,061,054 is unrestricted net assets for governmental activities and \$26,183,800 is unrestricted net assets for business-type activities, while \$18,091,072 is restricted net assets for governmental activities and \$3,066,336 is restricted net assets for business-type activities.
- Total net assets increased by \$21,160,841. Of this amount, an increase of \$17,292,542 is attributable to governmental activities and an increase of \$3,868,299 is attributable to business-type activities.
- As of September 30, 2008, general fund's unreserved fund balance was \$30,700,762 or 25 percent of total general fund expenditures.
- Governmental activities revenues decreased to \$143,745,523 or approximately 1 percent, while governmental activities expenses increased 7 percent to \$126,422,187. Business-type activities revenues increased to \$46,930,924 or 39 percent, while business-type activities expenses increased 9 percent to \$43,093,419.
- The County's outstanding bonded debt increased by \$27,183,369 or 18 percent during fiscal year 2008. The key factor contributing to the increase in bonded debt was the issuance of bonds to purchase Gulf Coast Electric Cooperative's water and sewer plants and the issuance of bonds to fund the construction of a new administration complex and new county pier.

### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. The government-wide financial statements present an overall picture of the County's financial position and results of operations. The fund financial statements present financial information for the County's major funds. The notes to the financial statements provide additional information concerning the County's finances that are not otherwise disclosed in the government-wide or fund financial statements.

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net assets and statement of activities. These statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's financial position in a manner similar to that of private-sector companies. Emphasis is placed on the net assets of governmental activities and business-type activities, as well as the change in net assets. Governmental activities are primarily supported by property taxes, sales taxes, federal and state grants, charges for services, and state shared revenues, while business-type activities are supported by charges to the users of those particular activities, such as water, sewer, and solid waste disposal charges.

The *statement of net assets* presents information on all assets and liabilities of the County, with the difference between the two reported as *net assets*. Assets, liabilities and net assets are reported separately for governmental activities and business-type activities. Increases or decreases in net assets over time may serve as a useful indicator of the County's improving or declining financial position.

The *statement of activities* presents information on all revenues and expenses of the County and the change in net assets for the fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement of activities for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned, but unused vacation leave).

Expenses are reported by major function, along with program revenues relating to those functions, providing the net cost of all functions provided by the County. In order to better understand the County's operations, governmental activities expenses, include among others, general government services, public safety, culture and recreation, transportation, and economic environment. Business-type activities expenses, which are financed by user fees and charges, include water and sewer services, solid waste disposal and industrial waste treatment and disposal.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County itself (known as the *primary government*), but also the following legally separate component units: Mexico Beach Community Development Council, Inc. and Panama City Beach Convention and Visitor's Bureau, Inc. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the County's financial information.

### Fund Financial Statements

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific purposes or objectives. Individual funds have been established by the County to account for revenues that are restricted to certain uses, comply with legal requirements, or account for the use of Federal and State grants. The three major categories of funds found in the County's *fund financial statements* include: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Fund financial statements provide financial information for the County's major funds and more detailed information about the County's activities. Governmental fund financial statements provide information on the *current* assets and liabilities of the funds, changes in *current* financial resources (revenues and expenditures), and *current* available resources. The proprietary funds financial statements provide information on all assets and liabilities of the funds, changes in the economic resources (revenues and expenses), and total economic resources. The fiduciary fund statement provides information concerning assets held in trust by the County for the benefit of parties outside the government.

Fund financial statements for all governmental funds include a balance sheet and a statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance. The County's general fund and major special revenue funds include a statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance-budget and actual. For the proprietary funds, which includes internal service funds in addition to business-type activities, a statement of net assets, a statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net assets, and a statement of cash flows are presented. A statement of fiduciary net assets is presented for the County's agency fund.

The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The enterprise funds account for the fiscal activities relating to solid waste disposal, industrial waste treatment and disposal, and water and sewer utilities. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the various County functions. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, the internal service funds have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

The *government-wide financial statements* and the *fund financial statements* provide different presentations of the County's financial position. Categorized by governmental activities and business-type activities, the government-wide financial statements provide an overall picture of the County's financial standing. These statements, which are comparable to private-sector companies, provide a good understanding of the County's overall financial health and present the means used to pay for various activities, or functions provided by the County. All assets of the County, including buildings, land, roads, and bridges are reported in the **statement of net assets**, as well as all liabilities, including outstanding principal on bonds, capital leases, and future employee benefits obligated but not yet paid by the County. The **statement of activities** includes depreciation on all long lived assets of the County, but all transactions between different functions of the County have been eliminated to avoid "doubling up" the revenues and expenditures.

The *fund financial statements* provide a presentation of the County's major funds, along with a column for all nonmajor funds. In the case of governmental activities, outlays for long lived assets are reported as expenditures and long-term liabilities, such as general obligation bonds, are not included in the fund financial statements. To facilitate a comparison between the *fund financial statements* and the *government-wide financial statements*, a reconciliation is provided.

Notes to the financial statements provide additional detail concerning the financial activities and financial balances of the County. Additional information about the accounting practices of the

County, investments of the County, and long-term debt are just a few of the items included in the notes to the financial statements.

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY

The following schedule provides a summary of the assets, liabilities and net assets of the County. At the end of fiscal year 2008, the County is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its governmental and business-type activities.

### Bay County, Florida Net Assets

	Government	al Activities	Business-typ	e Activities	Total		
	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	
Current and other assets Capital assets Total assets	\$ 141,234,514 206,668,747 347,903,261	\$ 129,790,781 164,413,210 294,203,991	\$ 77,654,690 147,901,463 225,556,153	\$ 68,315,336 132,115,432 200,430,768	\$ 218,889,204 354,570,210 573,459,414	\$ 198,106,117 296,528,642 494,634,759	
Current and other liabilities Long-term liabilities <b>Total liabilities</b>	22,353,432 96,248,008 118,601,440	14,883,831 67,310,881 82,194,712	13,552,317 131,623,369 145,175,686	9,684,478 111,765,076 121,449,554	35,905,749 227,871,377 263,777,126	24,568,309 179,075,957 203,644,266	
Net assets invested in capital Assets, net of related debt	146,149,695	130,031,134	51,130,331	46,446,330	197,280,026	176,477,464	
Net assets-restricted Net assets-unrestricted	18,091,072 65,061,054	19,924,887 62,053,258	3,066,336 26,183,800	2,999,324 29,535,560	21,157,408 91,244,854	22,924,211 91,588,818	
Total net assets	\$ 229,301,821	\$ 212,009,279	\$ 80,380,467	\$ 78,981,214	\$ 309,682,288	\$ 290,990,493	

Investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, and equipment), net of any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets, represents the County's largest portion of net assets (64 percent). These capital assets are utilized to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. It should be noted, that although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The *restricted net assets*, representing 7 percent of the County's net assets, are subject to external restrictions, and thus are limited as to how they may be used. The remaining balance of *unrestricted net assets* (\$91,244,854) may be used to help meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

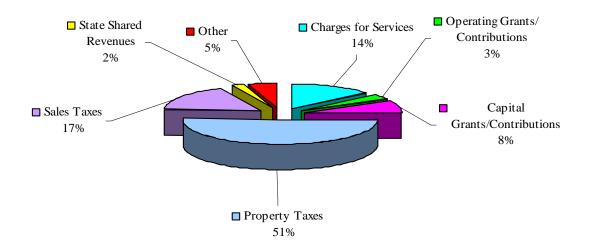
Governmental activities long-term liabilities, increased by \$28,937,127 during 2008, while business-type activities long-term liabilities increased by \$19,858,293. The key factor contributing to the increase during fiscal year 2008 was debt entered into for the purchase of Gulf Coast Electric Cooperative's water and sewer utilities and the issuance of bonds to construct a new administration complex and county pier.

The following schedule provides a summary of the changes in net assets:

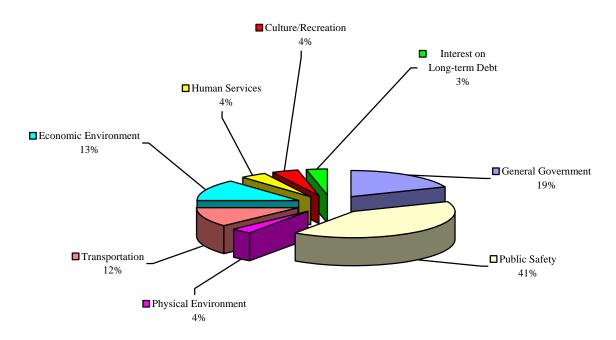
### Bay County, Florida Changes in Net Assets

		8	m			
	Government 2008	al Activities 2007	Business-type Activities 2008 2007		2008	2007
Program revenues:	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007
Charges for services	\$ 20,143,182	\$ 22,488,551	\$ 36,942,803	\$ 28,405,159	\$ 57,085,985	\$ 50,893,709
Operating grants/contributions	4,722,856	3,076,826	535,000	202,351	5,257,856	3,279,177
Capital grants/contributions	11,085,254	5,880,132	824,906	18,603	11,910,160	5,898,735
General revenues:						
Property taxes	73,436,473	77,146,885	-	-	73,436,473	77,146,885
Sales taxes	24,569,697	24,982,006	1,100	1,500	24,570,797	24,983,506
State shared revenues	3,136,583	3,379,522	-	-	3,136,583	3,379,522
Other	6,651,478	8,717,682	8,627,115	5,020,417	15,278,593	13,738,099
Total revenues	143,745,523	145,671,604	46,930,924	33,648,030	190,676,447	179,319,633
Expenses:						
General government	23,769,102	22,123,284	-	-	23,769,102	22,123,284
Public safety	51,587,681	47,595,636	-	-	51,587,681	47,595,636
Physical environment	4,504,251	4,411,573	-	-	4,504,251	4,411,573
Transportation	15,122,222	14,053,021	-	-	15,122,222	14,053,021
Economic environment	16,862,278	16,957,645	-	-	16,862,278	16,957,645
Human services	5,042,410	5,594,624	-	-	5,042,410	5,594,624
Culture and recreation	5,349,023	4,473,399	-	-	5,349,023	4,473,399
Interest on long-term debt	4,185,220	2,974,935	-	-	4,185,220	2,974,935
Wholesale water system	-	-	13,131,437	12,060,032	13,131,437	12,060,032
Retail water and wastewater	-	-	5,700,378	5,808,833	5,700,378	5,808,833
Industrial wastewater	-	-	6,643,917	2,218,595	6,643,917	2,218,595
Solid waste	-	-	15,477,882	17,209,523	15,477,882	17,209,523
Building services			2,139,805	2,126,578	2,139,805	2,126,578
Total expenses	126,422,187	118,184,117	43,093,419	39,423,561	169,515,606	157,607,678
Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers	17,323,336	27,487,487	3,837,505	(5,775,532)	21,160,841	21,711,955
Transfers	(30,794)		30,794			
Increase (decrease) in net assets	17,292,542	27,487,487	3,868,299	(5,775,532)	21,160,841	21,711,955
Net assets - beginning	212,009,279	184,163,013	78,981,214	84,756,746	290,990,493	268,919,759
Prior period adjustments	<u> </u>	358,779	(2,469,046)	<u> </u>	(2,469,046)	358,779
Net assets – beginning (restated)	212,009,279	184,521,792	76,512,168	84,756,746	288,521,447	269,278,538
Net assets - ending	\$ 229,301,821	\$ 212,009,279	\$ 80,380,467	\$ 78,981,214	\$ 309,682,288	\$ 290,990,493

Revenues - Governmental Activities Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2008



### Expenses-Governmental Activities Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2008



Bay County's overall financial position improved in 2008. As reflected in the changes in net assets, the County's net assets increased by \$21,160,841. One of the more significant factors contributing to the County's improved financial position was the purchase of Gulf Coast Electric Cooperative's water and sewer utilities, which greatly increased charges for services revenue for wholesale water. The receipt of over five million dollars in insurance proceeds also contributed to the increase in net assets. Total revenues increased \$11,356,814 from the previous year. Governmental activities revenues exceeded expenses by \$17,292,542, while business-type activities revenues exceeded expenses by \$3,868,299. Increased federal and state funding through grants for transportation projects contributed greatly to the increase in net assets in governmental activities. Total expenses increased \$11,907,928 from the previous year. Increased spending for public safety (emergency management and fire services), along with an increase in spending for transportation (road, bridge and storm water projects) were primarily responsible for the increase in expenses.

51% of the revenues for governmental activities are generated by property taxes, while most of the governmental resources are expended for public safety (41%), general government (19%), economic environment (13%), and transportation (12%) activities. Charges for services provided 80% of the revenues for business-type activities.

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S FUNDS

### Governmental Funds

### **General Fund**

The main operating fund of the County is the general fund. As of September 30, 2008, total assets were \$86,922,720 and total liabilities were \$16,255,958. At the end of fiscal year 2008, unreserved fund balance of the general fund was \$30,700,762 while total fund balance equaled \$70,666,762.

The general fund's budget was amended during the year to reflect adjustments to construction projects, increased costs associated with park and recreation improvements, increased grant funding and contributions, as well as, increased costs associated with the transition of the operations of the jail facility to the Sheriff. Revenues from ad valorem taxes fell slightly below the amount budgeted due to the economic slowdown being experienced throughout the country. State revenue sharing proceeds and the local government half cent sales tax also came in slightly below the budgeted amounts due to the economic slowdown. Interest earnings exceeded the budget due to the greater amount of funds available for investment. Actual expenditures for general government services proved to be significantly less than the final budget due to various infrastructure projects budgeted for, but not yet implemented or completed. Actual expenditures for public safety were also less than the final budget due to the termination of the contract with Corrections Corporation of America (CCA) who provided jail services for Bay County, as well as, a slight decrease in funding for juvenile detention. Excess fees returned to the County from the Clerk of Court fell below the budgeted amount, while the Tax Collector's excess fees were substantially above the amount budgeted.

### **Transportation Fund**

The *transportation fund* accounts for the use of gas taxes restricted for transportation improvements, such as roads and bridges. This fund also accounts for the maintenance of the County's roadways, as well as, its road signs and traffic signals. Fund balance increased \$962,090 in fiscal year 2008 due to the fact that monies collected in gas taxes, along with a transfer from the general fund, provided the necessary funds for maintenance and improvements to the County's roads and bridges.

### **Tourist Development Fund**

The tourist development fund is used to account for the local option three cent sales and use tourism tax, which is utilized to promote tourism in Bay County. These funds are also used to maintain and protect the beaches of the County. Fund balance continued steady growth in fiscal year 2008 due to a slight increase in the collection of tourist development taxes, which were up 1% over fiscal year 2007.

### Other Governmental Funds

The MSTU-fire protection fund accounts for the provision of fire services throughout the County. Its primary source of revenue is ad valorem taxes, which comprise 90% of its revenues. MSTU's fund balance increased in 2008 due to the sale of surplus property, increased interest income and the delay of the budgeted land purchase.

### **Proprietary Funds**

The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in greater detail. All proprietary funds are reported as major funds.

Unrestricted net assets of proprietary funds at the end of the year are presented below:

	2008	2007		
	Unrestricted	Unrestricted		
FUND	Net Assets	Net Assets		
Wholesale water system	\$ 3,023,642	\$ 3,632,766		
Retail water and wastewater	5,924,797	5,930,574		
Industrial wastewater	2,243,504	2,021,934		
Solid waste fund	7,694,928	10,556,534		
Building services	7,296,929	7,393,752		
Total	\$ 26,183,800	\$ 29,535,560		

The wholesale water system fund is used to account for the operations of the County's wholesale water system. The slowdown in development contributed to the decrease in the collection of wholesale water impact fees, which decreased \$372,220 from the previous year. Impact fees charged to and paid by new customers must be used to expand and enhance the water system which provides service to those individuals. Charges for services increased by \$4,567,366 over fiscal year 2007. This was due to increases the purchase of the Gulf Coast Electric Cooperative's water plant and its customer base.

The County's solid waste fund accounts for the operations and maintenance of the County's landfill and incinerator. The current tip fee rates established by the County did not generate sufficient funds to cover the costs of current operations. In fiscal year 2008, \$6,961,701 was generated by tip fees; this represents an increase of \$387,900 over the previous year's tip fee revenue. As required by the Department of Environmental Protection, the County has set aside for the current fiscal year \$2,939,942 for the long-term care and closure of its landfill. To date, the County has accrued a total liability for care of \$9,661,267. As of September 30, 2008, total assets were \$79,202,748; total liabilities were \$48,708,984 and net assets were \$30,493,764.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS ACTIVITY

The following schedule provides a summary of the County's capital assets activity. The County's total investment in capital assets for both its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2008, was \$354,570,210 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, infrastructure, and construction in process.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Construction was completed in 2008 on a new 680 bed jail facility. \$26,697,092 of the total project cost of \$39,772,732 was expensed in the current fiscal year.
- The engineering phase for the construction of the new County pier began in fiscal year 2008, at a cost of \$860,776. It is anticipated that construction of the new pier will be completed some time in 2010.
- Bay County and Gulf Coast Community College have entered into a joint agreement to construct a new \$7,000,000 Emergency Operations Center of which \$3,029,497 was expended in fiscal year 2008.
- Construction continued in 2008 on a new administration complex. Of the total project cost of \$22,959,647, \$7,259,534 was expensed in fiscal year 2008.

# Capital Assets (net of depreciation)

	Governmenta	al Activities	Business-type	Activities	Total			
	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007		
Land	\$ 13,412,553	\$ 12,855,446	\$ 2,851,391	\$ 1,017,143	\$ 16,263,944	\$ 13,872,589		
Construction in progress	20,307,835	25,363,946	16,137,617	-	36,445,452	25,363,946		
Books	1,020,844	1,120,688	-	-	1,020,844	1,120,688		
Buildings and improvements	84,740,800	36,998,301	1,303,102	1,388,583	86,043,902	38,386,884		
Equipment	15,909,087	16,336,730	2,898,622	2,514,935	18,807,709	18,851,665		
Infrastructure	71,277,628	71,738,100	124,710,731	127,194,770	195,988,359	198,932,870		
Total	\$206,668,747	\$164,413,211	\$147,901,463	\$132,115,431	\$ 354,570,210	\$ 296,528,642		

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 8 – Capital Assets, of the notes to the financial statements of this report.

#### DEBT MANAGEMENT

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$181,068,516.. This debt amount represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds).

#### **Outstanding Bonded Debt**

	Governn	nental	Busines	ss-type			
	Activi	ties	Activ	rities	Total		
	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	
Revenue Bonds	\$91,070,662	\$64,215,420	\$89,997,854	\$89,669,727	\$181,068,516	\$153,885,147	

The County's total bonded debt outstanding increased by \$27,183,369 during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008. The key factor contributing to the increase during fiscal year 2008 was debt entered into for the purchase of Gulf Coast Electric Cooperative's water and sewer utilities and the issuance of bonds to construct a new administration complex and pier.

All of the County's debt maintains a "AAA" rating from Standard & Poor's, a "Aaa" rating from Moody's Investors Service, and/or a "AAA" rating from Fitch. All of the County's issues are rated by one or a combination of two rating agencies.

The Florida Constitution and Bay County set no legal debt limits on revenue bonds. More detailed information about the County's liabilities is presented in notes 12 and 13 of the notes to the financial statements.

#### OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The County's economy was still feeling the effects of the economic slowdown during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008. Construction continued a downward turn in 2008 with building permits issued on new single and multi-family residential units down 46% from the previous year. Only 231 residential permits were issued in 2008, compared to 426 permits issued in 2007. Once again an active hurricane season was predicted and gas prices continued to increase, however, tourism remained strong. The County's unemployment rate increased in 2008, to 5.5%, slightly lower than the State's average unemployment rate of 6.2%. The County will continue to focus on the construction of a new administration complex in fiscal year 2009. The new administration complex will help in meeting the County's space needs, as well as, assist in consolidating local governments services to the citizens of Bay County. The County will also move forward with various transportation projects, including the replacement of Grand Lagoon Bridge and the widening of Baldwin Road and CR 390.

This report was prepared by Board Finance under the direction of the Clerk of the Circuit Court. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to Bay County Board Finance, P.O. Box 2269, Panama City, Florida 32402, Attention: Joey Rogers.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLA	NK

		Primary Governmen	t	Component Units			
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Panama City Beach Convention and Visitors Bureau, Inc.	Mexico Beach Community Development Council, Inc.		
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 7,072,926	\$ 46,063	\$ 7,118,989	\$ 47,407	\$ 21,248		
Investments	74,426,764	34,129,830	108,556,594	576.074	-		
Accounts receivable, net	1,289,474 799,701	7,551,018	8,840,492 799,701	576,074	-		
Special assessments receivable Accrued interest receivable	799,701	64,217	64,217	5,855	-		
Due from other governments	10,379,268	501,624	10,880,892	5,655	-		
Prepaid expenses	789,317	301,024	789,317	_	374		
Inventory	707,517	273,510	273,510	100,000	314		
Notes receivable	_	18,738,562	18,738,562	100,000	_		
Investment in joint venture	-	1,081,521	1,081,521	_	_		
Restricted assets		,,-	, ,-				
Cash and cash equivalents	75,603	8,980	84,583	-	-		
Investments	45,003,391	13,765,746	58,769,137	-	-		
Capital assets							
Nondepreciable	33,720,388	18,989,008	52,709,396	-	-		
Depreciable, net	172,948,359	128,912,455	301,860,814	-	-		
Unamortized bond costs	1,398,070	1,493,619	2,891,689	<u></u> _			
Total assets	347,903,261	225,556,153	573,459,414	729,336	21,622		
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	20,179,659	6,350,273	26,529,932	116,650	23,314		
Internal balances	(3,789,915)	3,789,915	20,327,732	110,030	23,314		
Due to other governments	1,306,109	356,444	1,662,553		_		
Deferred revenues	4,278,682	1,645,814	5,924,496	_	_		
Accrued interest payable	336,457	1,006,339	1,342,796	_	_		
Customer deposits	42,440	403,532	445,972	_	_		
Long-term liabilities	,	,					
Due within one year							
Accrued compensated absences	654,659	128,416	783,075	-	-		
Notes payable	-	889,905	889,905	-	-		
Capital leases	328,474	-	328,474	-	-		
Bonds payable	3,375,771	3,259,500	6,635,271	-	-		
Due in more than one year							
Accrued compensated absences	1,705,552	169,245	1,874,797	-	-		
Net OPEB obligation	1,949,465	80,272	2,029,737				
Notes payable	-	30,696,410	30,696,410	-	-		
Capital leases	539,196	-	539,196	-	-		
Bonds payable	87,694,891	86,738,354	174,433,245	-	-		
Landfill postclosure liability	-	9,661,267	9,661,267				
Total liabilities	118,601,440	145,175,686	263,777,126	116,650	23,314		
NET ASSETS							
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	146,149,695	51,130,331	197,280,026	-	-		
Restricted for							
Debt service	320,541	495,256	815,797	-	-		
Other purposes	1,589,371	-	1,589,371	-	-		
Impact fees	4,721,853	2,571,080	7,292,933	-	-		
Capital projects	11,459,307	-	11,459,307	-	-		
Unrestricted	65,061,054	26,183,800	91,244,854	612,686	(1,692)		
Total net assets	\$ 229,301,821	\$ 80,380,467	\$ 309,682,288	\$ 612,686	\$ (1,692)		

#### Bay County, Florida

#### Statement of Activities

#### Year Ended September 30, 2008

					Progr	am Revenues			
	Expenses		(	Charges for Services	(	Operating Grants and ontributions	Capital Grants and Contributions		
Frank's and December 1									
Functions/Programs Primary Government									
Governmental activities									
General government	\$	23,769,102	\$	15,239,392	\$	1,445,280	\$	3,031,426	
Public safety		51,587,681		1,739,995		383,901		159,330	
Physical environment		4,504,251		1,597,427		-		352,496	
Transportation		15,122,222		1,045,906		1,900,000		5,576,296	
Economic environment		16,862,278		-		898,945		97,556	
Human services		5,042,410		1,040		18,829		-	
Culture and recreation		5,349,023		519,422		75,901		1,868,150	
Interest on long-term debt		4,185,220		-		-		-	
Total governmental activities		126,422,187		20,143,182		4,722,856		11,085,254	
Business-type activities									
Wholesale water system		13,131,437		13,876,827		150,000		679,406	
Retail water and wastewater		5,700,378		3,987,039		-		145,500	
Industrial wastewater		6,643,917		6,695,497		-		-	
Solid waste		15,477,882		10,726,249		385,000		-	
Building services		2,139,805		1,657,191					
Total business-type activities		43,093,419		36,942,803		535,000		824,906	
Total primary government	\$	169,515,606	\$	57,085,985	\$	5,257,856	\$	11,910,160	
Component Units Panama City Beach Convention									
and Visitors Bureau, Inc.	\$	3,573,748	\$	3,842,274	\$	-	\$	-	
Mexico Beach Community									
Development Council, Inc.		197,958		171,071					
Total component units	\$	3,771,706	\$	4,013,345	\$		\$	-	
		·				<del></del>		· <u></u> -	

#### General revenues

Taxes

Property taxes, levied for general purposes

Sales taxes

State shared revenues

Investment earnings

Miscellaneous

Total general revenues

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers Change in net assets

Net assets - beginning

Prior period adjustment

Net assets - beginning, as restated

Net assets - ending

#### Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

	Primary Government	anges in Net Assets	Compor	nent Units
	•	-	Panama City	Mexico
			Beach	Beach
			Convention	Community
Governmental	Business-type		and Visitors	Development
Activities	Activities	Total	Bureau, Inc.	Council, Inc.
\$ (4,053,004)	\$ -	\$ (4,053,004)	\$ -	\$ -
(49,304,455)	-	(49,304,455)	-	-
(2,554,328)	-	(2,554,328)	-	-
(6,600,020)	-	(6,600,020)	-	-
(15,865,777)	-	(15,865,777)	-	-
(5,022,541)	-	(5,022,541)	-	-
(2,885,550)	-	(2,885,550)	-	-
(4,185,220)		(4,185,220)		
(90,470,895)		(90,470,895)		
	1,574,796	1,574,796		
-			-	-
-	(1,567,839)	(1,567,839)	-	-
-	51,580	51,580	-	-
-	(4,366,633)	(4,366,633)	-	-
	(482,614) (4,790,710)	(482,614) (4,790,710)		
(90,470,895)	(4,790,710)	(95,261,605)		
-	-	-	268,526	-
				(2 < 0.07)
			268,526	(26,887)
73,436,473	-	73,436,473	-	-
24,569,697	1,100	24,570,797	-	-
3,136,583	-	3,136,583	-	-
4,855,754	2,612,599	7,468,353	6,373	838
1,795,724	6,014,516	7,810,240	-	2,106
107,794,231	8,628,215	116,422,446	6,373	2,944
(30,794)	30,794			-
107,763,437	8,659,009	116,422,446	6,373	2,944
17,292,542	3,868,299	21,160,841	274,899	(23,943)
212,009,279	78,981,214	290,990,493	337,787	22,251
	(2,469,046)	(2,469,046)	-	-
212,009,279	76,512,168	288,521,447	337,787	22,251
\$ 229,301,821	\$ 80,380,467	\$ 309,682,288	\$ 612,686	\$ (1,692)

Bay County, Florida Balance Sheet Governmental Funds September 30, 2008

		General	Tourist Development		Tra	Transportation		Other Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable (net) Special assessments receivable Investments Due from other funds Due from other governments Advance to other funds Prepaid items Restricted assets	\$	4,349,593 609,056 31,235,159 105,917 5,808,193 3,770,607 144,023	\$	16,395 386,618 - 16,669,678 - 443,685	\$	7,837 3,257 507,921 6,353,462 14,750 3,774,377	\$	2,690,020 15,039 291,780 13,495,913 24,311 352,583	\$	7,063,845 1,013,970 799,701 67,754,212 144,978 10,378,838 3,770,607 144,023
Cash and cash equivalents		71,732		-		2,290		1,581		75,603
Investments		40,828,440		1,056,993		1,844,519		1,273,439		45,003,391
Total assets	\$	86,922,720	\$	18,573,369	\$	12,508,413	\$	18,144,666	\$	136,149,168
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities										
Accounts payable Deferred revenues Due to other funds Due to other governments Total liabilities	\$	12,106,203 3,355,822 285,935 507,998 16,255,958	\$	725,489 - 1,870 - 727,359	\$	1,605,589 424,000 86,166 - 2,115,755	\$	901,161 498,860 82,947 798,111 2,281,079	\$	15,338,442 4,278,682 456,918 1,306,109 21,380,151
Fund balance Reserved for										
Debt service		1,205,444		-		81,769		471,521		1,758,734
Capital projects		31,042,534		-		858,827		-		31,901,361
Advances to other funds		3,770,607		-		-		-		3,770,607
Other purposes		3,947,415		13,628,997		-		799,733		18,376,145
Unreserved, reported in										
General fund		25,789,703		-		-		-		25,789,703
General fund - designated		4,911,059				-		-		4,911,059
Special revenue funds		-		4,217,013		9,452,062		14,592,333		28,261,408
Total fund balance		70,666,762		17,846,010		10,392,658		15,863,587		114,769,017
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	86,922,720	\$	18,573,369	\$	12,508,413	\$	18,144,666		
Amounts reported for governmental net assets are different because Capital assets used in governme										
resources and therefore are no Internal service funds are used I fleet management, workers co	ot repo by ma omper	orted in the funds magement to char assation and insura	ge the cos	osts of ts to individual						205,242,344
funds. The assets and liabilitie included in governmental acti										4,281,751
Long-term liabilities, including in the current period and there	bond	s payable, are not	due and	i payable						(94,991,291)
Net assets of governmental activ	vities								\$	229,301,821

# Bay County, Florida Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

	General		D	Tourist evelopment	Transportation		Other Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds	
REVENUES										
Taxes	\$	66,525,439	\$	6,497,699	\$	5,288,028	\$	8,470,341	\$	86,781,507
Licenses and permits		2,412		-		-		-		2,412
Intergovernmental		19,661,556		202,741		7,776,355		1,322,247		28,962,899
Charges for services		8,377,979		-		699,323		8,367,570		17,444,872
Fines and forfeitures		139,198		-		-		-		139,198
Special assessments		-		-		346,583		-		346,583
Investment earnings		3,671,465		503,372		265,774		491,143		4,931,754
Contributions and donations		_		-		_		75,901		75,901
Miscellaneous		829,230		49,561		60,418		360,890		1,300,099
Total revenues		99,207,279		7,253,373		14,436,481		19,088,092		139,985,225
EXPENDITURES										
Current										
General government		30,270,959		-		-		6,509,464		36,780,423
Public safety		68,529,778		-		-		6,709,265		75,239,043
Physical environment		204,751		-		-		4,880,574		5,085,325
Transportation		-		-		14,723,223		-		14,723,223
Economic environment		11,037,541		5,299,731		-		-		16,337,272
Human services		4,112,229		_		-		938,081		5,050,310
Culture and recreation		2,142,760		-		-		2,912,179		5,054,939
Debt service										
Principal		1,872,628		-		870,000		1,084,657		3,827,285
Interest and fiscal charges		3,553,125		_		114,801		365,561		4,033,487
Bond issuance costs		120,628		_		-		-		120,628
Total expenditures		121,844,399		5,299,731		15,708,024		23,399,781		166,251,935
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(22,637,120)		1,953,642		(1,271,543)		(4,311,689)		(26,266,710)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfers in		-		-		3,233,633		5,545,445		8,779,078
Transfers out		(7,816,092)		-		(1,000,000)		-		(8,816,092)
Transfer out/return of excess fees to State of Florida		-		-		-		(532,196)		(532,196)
Issuance of debt		30,572,236		-		-		-		30,572,236
Total other financing sources (uses)		22,756,144		-		2,233,633		5,013,249		30,003,026
Net change in fund balance		119,024		1,953,642		962,090		701,560		3,736,316
Fund balance - beginning		70,547,738		15,892,368		9,430,568		15,162,027		111,032,701
Fund balance - ending	\$	70,666,762	\$	17,846,010	\$	10,392,658	\$	15,863,587	\$	114,769,017

# Bay County, Florida

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended September 30, 2008

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (page B-17) are different because:

Net change in fund balance - total governmental funds (page B-19)	\$ 3,736,316
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which	
capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.	39,819,484
The net effect of various transactions involving capital assets	
(i.e., sales, trade-ins, impairments, and donations) is to increase net assets.	2,512,254
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of	
current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	(2,101,171)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of fleet	
management, workers compensation and insurance costs to individual	
funds. The net revenue of certain activities of internal service funds is	
reported with governmental activities.	28,181
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial	
resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term	
debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither	
transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds	
report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when	
debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the	
treatment of long-term debt and related items.	 (26,702,522)
Change in net assets of governmental activities (page B-17)	\$ 17,292,542

#### Bay County, Florida

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

General Fund Year Ended September 30, 2008

Variance with

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual	Final Budget - Positive		
		Original		Final		Amounts		(Negative)	
REVENUES									
Taxes	\$	67,782,171	\$	67,782,171	\$	66,525,439	\$	(1,256,732)	
Licenses and permits		3,778		3,778		2,412		(1,366)	
Intergovernmental		20,998,572		21,935,752		19,661,556		(2,274,196)	
Charges for services		9,550,773		9,649,527		8,377,979		(1,271,548)	
Fines and forfeitures		131,500		131,500		139,198		7,698	
Investment earnings		2,250,000		2,697,000		3,671,465		974,465	
Miscellaneous		349,740		545,863		829,230		283,367	
Total revenues		101,066,534		102,745,591	_	99,207,279		(3,538,312)	
EXPENDITURES									
Current									
General government		45,947,465		67,559,593		30,270,959		37,288,634	
Public safety		90,635,269		93,916,230		68,529,778		25,386,452	
Physical environment		215,004		215,004		204,751		10,253	
Economic environment		12,119,548		12,319,548		11,037,541		1,282,007	
Human services		4,147,705		4,328,412		4,112,229		216,183	
Culture and recreation		2,387,556		3,012,500		2,142,760		869,740	
Debt service									
Principal		1,965,936		1,965,936		1,872,628		93,308	
Interest and fiscal charges		3,733,939		3,733,939		3,553,125		180,814	
Bond issuance costs		-				120,628		(120,628)	
Total expenditures	-	161,152,422		187,051,162		121,844,399		65,206,763	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(60,085,888)		(84,305,571)	_	(22,637,120)		61,668,451	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers out		(7,857,104)		(8,508,732)		(7,816,092)		692,640	
Issuance of debt		10,000,000		30,000,000		30,572,236		572,236	
Total other financing sources (uses)		2,142,896		21,491,268		22,756,144		1,264,876	
Net change in fund balance		(57,942,992)		(62,814,303)		119,024		62,933,327	
Fund balance - beginning		70,547,738		70,547,738		70,547,738		<u>-</u>	
Fund balance - ending	\$	12,604,746	\$	7,733,435	\$	70,666,762	\$	62,933,327	

Bay County, Florida
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
Tourist Development Fund Year Ended September 30, 2008

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
	Original			Final		Amounts		(Negative)	
REVENUES									
Taxes	\$	5,671,208	\$	5,671,208	\$	6,497,699	\$	826,491	
Intergovernmental		-		-		202,741		202,741	
Investment earnings		314,825		314,825		503,372		188,547	
Miscellaneous		22,710		22,710		49,561		26,851	
Total revenues		6,008,743		6,008,743		7,253,373		1,244,630	
EXPENDITURES									
Current									
Economic environment		4,893,024		5,866,872		5,299,731		567,141	
Total expenditures		4,893,024		5,866,872		5,299,731		567,141	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		1,115,719		141,871		1,953,642		1,811,771	
Net change in fund balance		1,115,719		141,871		1,953,642		1,811,771	
Fund balance - beginning		15,892,368		15,892,368		15,892,368			
Fund balance - ending	\$	17,008,087	\$	16,034,239	\$	17,846,010	\$	1,811,771	

Bay County, Florida Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Transportation Fund Year Ended September 30, 2008

Variance with

	Budgeted Amounts			nts	Actual		Final Budget - Positive	
	Ori	ginal		Final		Amounts	(	Negative)
REVENUES								
Taxes	\$ 4	4,927,073	\$	4,927,073	\$	5,288,028	\$	360,955
Intergovernmental	4	4,728,298		10,344,813		7,776,355		(2,568,458)
Charges for services		1,445,717		582,017		699,323		117,306
Special assessments		110,442		110,442		346,583		236,141
Investment earnings		303,832		303,832		265,774		(38,058)
Miscellaneous		1,585,978		5,153,069		60,418		(5,092,651)
Total revenues	13	3,101,340		21,421,246		14,436,481		(6,984,765)
EXPENDITURES								
Current								
Transportation	1:	5,246,301		28,119,634		14,723,223		13,396,411
Debt service								
Principal		870,000		870,000		870,000		-
Interest		115,500		115,500		114,801		699
Total expenditures	10	5,231,801		29,105,134		15,708,024		13,397,110
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(	3,130,461)		(7,683,888)		(1,271,543)		6,412,345
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	3	3,200,000		3,233,633		3,233,633		-
Transfers out	(	1,000,000)		(1,000,000)		(1,000,000)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		2,200,000		2,233,633		2,233,633		-
Net change in fund balance		(930,461)		(5,450,255)		962,090		6,412,345
Fund balance - beginning		9,430,568		9,430,568		9,430,568		
Fund balance - ending	\$ 5	8,500,107	\$	3,980,313	\$	10,392,658	\$	6,412,345

#### Bay County, Florida Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds September 30, 2008

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds					Governmental	
	Wholesale Water System	Retail Water & Wastewater	Industrial Wastewater	Solid Waste	Building Services	Total	Activities Internal Service Funds
ASSETS							
Current assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,811	\$ 6,792	\$ 1,415	\$ 25,131	\$ 9,914	\$ 46,063	\$ 9,082
Accounts receivable, net	2,353,208	398,335	1,527,346	3,255,055	17,074	7,551,018	275,935
Accrued interest receivable	-	64,217	-	-	-	64,217	-
Prepaid expenses	<del>-</del>	-	-	-	-	-	645,294
Investments	2,264,674	5,150,027	1,140,273	18,071,072	7,503,784	34,129,830	6,672,552
Inventory	229,981	43,529	-	-	-	273,510	504.202
Due from other funds	132,141	492.059	-	50	11 202	132,191	504,293
Due from other governments  Total current assets	8,134 4,990,949	482,058 6,144,958	2,669,034	21,351,438	7,542,074	501,624 42,698,453	8,107,156
Noncurrent assets	4,990,949	0,144,938	2,009,034	21,331,436	7,342,074	42,098,433	8,107,130
Restricted assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	3,315	1,680	_	3,985	_	8,980	_
Investments	2,670,158	7,885,345	_	3,210,243	_	13,765,746	_
Notes receivable	1,452,247	17,286,315	-	-	-	18,738,562	_
Investment in joint venture	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1,081,521	-	-	-	1,081,521	-
Unamortized bond costs	761,659	103,638	-	628,322	-	1,493,619	-
	4,887,379	26,358,499		3,842,550		35,088,428	
Capital assets							
Land	261,192	1,837,748	-	752,451	-	2,851,391	-
Construction in progress	-	10,283,431	-	5,854,186	-	16,137,617	-
Buildings	2,373,739	-	134,702	898,720	246,080	3,653,241	1,312,472
Improvements	90,985	-	-	41,250	-	132,235	96,850
Furniture and equipment	1,213,684	333,633	143,796	3,972,823	707,830	6,371,766	1,015,583
Infrastructure	103,368,778	6,800,705	10,577,333	73,449,373	-	194,196,189	-
Less: accumulated depreciation	(32,972,085)	(741,832)	(9,997,666)	(30,960,043)	(769,350)	(75,440,976)	(998,502)
Total capital assets, net	74,336,293	18,513,685	858,165	54,008,760	184,560	147,901,463	1,426,403
Total noncurrent assets Total assets	79,223,672 84,214,621	<u>44,872,184</u> 51,017,142	858,165 3,527,199	57,851,310 79,202,748	7,726,634	182,989,891 225,688,344	1,426,403 9,533,559
Total assets	64,214,021	31,017,142	3,327,133	79,202,748	7,720,034	223,088,344	9,333,339
LIABILITIES Current liabilities							
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	353,041	540,010	282,898	5,124,026	50,298	6,350,273	4,883,660
Deferred revenue	333,041	340,010	202,070	1,645,814	30,276	1,645,814	4,003,000
Due to other funds	45,593	29,841	42,632	29,211	4,222	151,499	173,044
Due to other governments	-	351,947	.2,052		4,497	356,444	
Accrued interest payable	194,938	681,665	-	129,736	, <u>-</u>	1,006,339	-
Accrued compensated absences, current	33,981	25,822	-	23,559	45,054	128,416	77,642
Notes payable, current	-	889,905	-	-	-	889,905	-
Bonds payable, current	1,335,000	289,500		1,635,000		3,259,500	
Total current liabilities	1,962,553	2,808,690	325,530	8,587,346	104,071	13,788,190	5,134,346
Noncurrent liabilities							
Customer deposits	-	210,390	100,000	45,976	47,166	403,532	-
Accrued compensated absences	25,692	35,716	-	41,923	65,914	169,245	91,581
Net OPEB obligation	9,484	18,118	-	24,676	27,994	80,272	25,881
Advance from other funds	3,770,607	20,000,410	-	-	-	3,770,607	-
Notes payable	47.540.224	30,696,410	-	30,347,796	-	30,696,410	-
Bonds payable, net Landfill postclosure liability	47,549,324	8,841,234	-	9,661,267	-	86,738,354 9,661,267	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	51,355,107	39,801,868	100,000	40,121,638	141,074	131,519,687	117,462
Total liabilities	53,317,660	42,610,558	425,530	48,708,984	245,145	145,307,877	5,251,808
North Address							
NET ASSETS	26.212.626	1 210 402	050 165	22 (51 22)	104.500	£1 120 221	
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	26,213,628	1,219,692	858,165	22,654,286	184,560	51,130,331	-
Restricted for Debt service	170 071	171 725		144 550		105 250	
Impact fee requirements	178,971 1,480,720	171,735 1,090,360	-	144,550	-	495,256 2,571,080	-
Unrestricted	3,023,642	5,924,797	2,243,504	7,694,928	7,296,929	26,183,800	4,281,751
Total net assets	\$ 30,896,961	\$ 8,406,584	\$ 3,101,669	\$ 30,493,764	\$ 7,481,489	\$ 80,380,467	\$ 4,281,751
	. , , , , , , , ,						

# Bay County, Florida Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

Business-type Activities

	Enterprise Funds				Governmental		
	Wholesale Water System	Retail Water & Wastewater	Industrial Wastewater	Solid Waste	Building Services	Total	Activities Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$ 13,876,827	\$ 3,987,039	\$ 6,695,497	\$ 10,726,249	\$ 1,657,191	\$ 36,942,803	\$ 8,719,091
Miscellaneous	1,428			109,641	24,150	160,333	6,274
Total operating revenues	13,878,255	4,012,153	6,695,497	10,835,890	1,681,341	37,103,136	8,725,365
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Personal services	1,435,996	1,293,485	177,281	874,861	1,644,227	5,425,850	2,555,761
Contracted services	1,325,004	539,156	4,631,977	5,820,943	176,261	12,493,341	269,009
Repairs and maintenance	557,784	77,317	160,096	2,119,544	25,026	2,939,767	99,861
Utilities	1,374,940	70,422	1,247,091	978,731	7,613	3,678,797	38,750
Depreciation	2,868,650	148,624	138,013	3,016,410	115,498	6,287,195	131,002
Amortization	52,061	34,546	-	42,122	-	128,729	-
Materials	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,562,632
Insurance claims	-	=	-	-	-	-	1,681,842
Other operating expenses	2,235,246		289,459	658,278	171,180	5,595,383	564,440
Total operating expenses	9,849,681	4,404,770	6,643,917	13,510,889	2,139,805	36,549,062	8,903,297
Operating income (loss)	4,028,574	(392,617)	51,580	(2,674,999)	(458,464)	554,074	(177,932)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)							
Investment earnings	253,913	1,469,913	48,037	592,427	248,308	2,612,598	199,893
Interest and fiscal charges	(3,281,756	(1,295,613)	-	(1,966,990)	· -	(6,544,359)	
Taxes	-	-	-	1,100	-	1,100	-
Grants	150,000	-	-	-	-	150,000	-
Contributions	-	-	-	385,000	-	385,000	-
Insurance proceeds (incinerator fire)	-	-	-	5,854,186	-	5,854,186	-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(2,877,843	) 174,300	48,037	4,865,723	248,308	2,458,525	199,893
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	1,150,731	(218,317)	99,617	2,190,724	(210,156)	3,012,599	21,961
Capital contributions	679,406	145,500	_	-	_	824,906	_
Transfers in		30,794				30,794	6,220
Change in net assets	1,830,137	(42,023)	99,617	2,190,724	(210,156)	3,868,299	28,181
Total net assets - beginning	29,066,824	7,982,670	3,002,052	31,238,023	7,691,645	78,981,214	2,751,265
Prior period adjustment		465,937		(2,934,983)		(2,469,046)	1,502,305
Total net assets - beginning, as restated	29,066,824	8,448,607	3,002,052	28,303,040	7,691,645	76,512,168	4,253,570
Total net assets - ending	\$ 30,896,961	\$ 8,406,584	\$ 3,101,669	\$ 30,493,764	\$ 7,481,489	\$ 80,380,467	\$ 4,281,751

# Bay County, Florida Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

Business-type Activities

	Enterprise Funds				Governmental		
	Wholesale						Activities
	Water	Retail Water	Industrial		Building		Internal
	System	& Wastewater	Wastewater	Solid Waste	Services	Total	Service Funds
		ce music mater	Truste water	Bond Waste	Berriees	101111	Bervice Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
Cash received from customers	\$ 13,370,864	\$ 4,013,554	\$ 5,746,288	\$ 10,515,562	\$ 1,691,424	\$ 35,337,692	\$ 8,872,201
Cash received from miscellaneous operating activities	1.428	25,113	_	109,641	24,150	160,332	6,274
Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services	(8,918,649)	(2,784,001)	(6,235,545)	(5,707,710)	(846,665)	(24,492,570)	(6,296,864)
Cash paid to employees for services	(1,433,624)	(1,273,076)	(150,619)	(844,917)	(1,126,403)	(4,828,639)	(2,360,657)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	3,020,019	(18,410)	(639,876)	4,072,576	(257,494)	6,176,815	220,954
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING							
ACTIVITIES							
Transfers in	_	30,794	_	_	_	30,794	6,220
Taxes	_	_	_	1,100	_	1,100	
Contributions	150,000	_	_	385,000	_	535,000	_
Net cash provided by noncapital financing	150,000			303,000		233,000	
activities	150,000	30,794	_	386,100	_	566,894	6,220
<del></del>							
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Interest paid on long-term debt	(2,651,964)	(682,248)		(1,619,636)		(4,953,848)	
Principal paid on long-term debt		(1,172,955)	-		-		-
	(1,275,000)		-	(1,570,000)	-	(4,017,955)	-
Proceeds from long-term debt		23,526,734	-	-	-	23,526,734	-
Capital contributions	679,406	145,500	=	-	=	824,906	=
Bond issue costs	-	(138,185)	- (4 - 0 - 0)	-	-	(138,185)	-
Purchase of capital assets	(1,059,885)	(17,708,991)	(16,060)	(6,221,107)	(2,166)	(25,008,209)	(55,101)
Proceeds from insurance				7,500,000		7,500,000	
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related							
financing activities	(4,307,443)	3,969,855	(16,060)	(1,910,743)	(2,166)	(2,266,557)	(55,101)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES							
Proceeds from sale and maturities of investment securities	364,283	1,134,313	522,223	656,209	64,283	2,741,311	122,839
Purchase of investments	(110,657)	(8,174,743)	(84,910)	(5,606,886)	(791,353)	(14,768,549)	(1,108,632)
	(110,037)		(84,910)	(3,000,880)	(791,333)		(1,108,032)
Return of investment	212.102	152,216				152,216	226 722
Interest and dividends on investments	312,102	1,219,667	57,730	743,787	298,006	2,631,292	236,733
Collections on loans	41,325	1,076,955				1,118,280	
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	607,053	(4,591,592)	495,043	(4,206,890)	(429,064)	(8,125,450)	(749,060)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(530,371)	(609,353)	(160,893)	(1,658,957)	(688,724)	(3,648,298)	(576,987)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	536,497	617,825	162,308	1,688,073	698,638	3,703,341	586,069
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$ 6,126	\$ 8,472	\$ 1,415	\$ 29,116	\$ 9,914	\$ 55,043	\$ 9,082
Classified as							
Current assets	\$ 2,811	\$ 6,792	\$ 1,415	\$ 25,131	\$ 9,914	\$ 46,063	\$ 9,082
Restricted assets	3,315	1,680	-	3,985	-	8,980	
Total	\$ 6,126	\$ 8,472	\$ 1,415	\$ 29,116	\$ 9,914	\$ 55,043	\$ 9,082

#### Bay County, Florida Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

Business-type Activities Governmental Enterprise Funds Activities Water Retail Water Industrial Building Internal Solid Waste & Wastewater Total System Wastewater Services Service Funds RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating income (loss) \$ 4,028,574 (392,617) 51,580 \$ (2,674,999) (458,464) 554,074 (177,932) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities 2,868,650 6,287,195 148 624 138,013 3.016.410 115,498 131,002 Depreciation 128,729 52,061 34,546 42,122 Amortization (Increase) decrease in assets (380,887) 50,926 (949,209) (215,249) 61,274 (1,433,145) (107,858) Accounts receivable Prepaid expenses (524,423) Inventory (229,981) (43,529) (273,510) Due from other funds (116,842) (50) (11,302) (128,194) (56,253) 260,968 (8,134) (47,989) Due from other governments (130)Increase (decrease) in liabilities Accounts payable Due to other funds (1,733,178) (1,462,516) 199,422 9,580 10,215 747 3,130,000 (1,389,826) 88,363 4,565,178 284,011 41.319 160.082 21,044 Due to other governments (21,360) 4,502 (16,858) 23,578 2,291 (15,739) 7,781 Customer deposits (100)4,742 12,481 Accrued compensated absences (7,112)(9,942) 5,268 (1,714)169,223 Net OPEB obligation 9,484 18,118 24,676 27,994 80,272 25,881 Landfill postclosure liability (716,436) (716,436) Total adjustments (1,008,555) 374,207 (691,456) 6,747,575 200,970 5,622,741 398,886

(18,410)

(639,876)

4,072,576

(257,494)

6,176,815

220,954

\$ 3,020,019

Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities

# Bay County, Florida

# Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Agency Funds September 30, 2008

## **ASSETS**

Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable, net	\$ 6,761,887 381,673 20,375
Total assets	\$ 7,163,935
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 1,033,505
Due to other governments	 6,130,181
Total liabilities	\$ 7,163,686

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of Bay County, Florida (County) have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the standard-setting body for governmental accounting and financial reporting. In accordance with GASB Statement 20, pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued after November 30, 1989 are not applied in the preparation of the financial statements of the enterprise fund types. The GASB periodically updates its codification of the existing Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards which, along with subsequent GASB pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations), constitutes GAAP for governmental units.

### **Reporting Entity**

Bay County is a political subdivision of the State of Florida, established under the legal authority of the State's Constitution, and operates under an elected legislative body consisting of five commissioners who are governed by State statutes and regulations. The County provides the following services to its residents: general government, public safety, physical environment, human services, transportation, economic environment and culture and recreation. In addition, the County operates water and sewer systems, sanitation, solid waste and building services. The Law Library is accounted for within the general fund.

The Bay County Board of County Commissioners (Board) and the offices of the Clerk of Circuit Court, Sheriff, Supervisor of Elections, Tax Collector and Property Appraiser are operated as separate County agencies in accordance with applicable provisions of Florida Statutes. The offices of the Clerk of Circuit Court and Tax Collector operate on a fee system, whereby the officer retains fees, commissions and other revenue to pay all operating expenditures, including statutory compensation. Any excess income is remitted to the Board of County Commissioners after the end of the fiscal year. The offices of the Sheriff, Supervisor of Elections and the Property Appraiser operate on a budget system, whereby County appropriated funds are received from the Board of County Commissioners and any unexpended appropriations at the end of the year are required to be returned to the Board.

#### Component Units

As required by GASB Statement 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, the accompanying financial statements present the County (as the primary government composed of the Board of County Commissioners and Constitutional Officers) and the County's component units. Component units are entities for which the County is considered to be financially accountable and are included in the County's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the County.

A primary government is financially accountable for the organizations that make up its legal entity. It is also financially accountable for legally separate organizations if its officials appoint a voting majority of an organization's governing body and either it is able to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or to impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government.

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The primary government may also be financially accountable for governmental organizations that are fiscally dependent on it.

#### Discretely Presented Component Units

Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County. The following are discretely presented component units of the County:

#### Panama City Beach Convention and Visitors Bureau, Inc.

The Panama City Beach Convention and Visitors Bureau, Inc. (Bureau) is a nonprofit corporation organized in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 617, *Florida Statutes*, whose purpose is to provide support for the Bay County Tourist Development Council, the Board of County Commissioners of Bay County, Florida, and where not in conflict with those two, the City of Panama City Beach, Florida. Its capital assets are the property of the County and are included in the County's capital assets. The Bureau is presented as a governmental fund type with a fiscal year end of September 30. Complete financial statements for the Bureau may be obtained from the Bay County Finance Office at Post Office Box 2269, Panama City, Florida 32402.

The Bay County Tourist Development Council board members are each appointed as members of the Bureau's governing body. The majority of the Bay County Tourist Development Council board members are appointed by the Bay County Board of County Commissioners. The Board has the ability to appoint, hire, reassign or dismiss persons responsible for the Bureau's operations. Because the County appoints a voting majority and is able to impose its will on and is obligated to provide specific financial benefits to the Bureau, the Bureau is considered a component unit and the discrete presentation method has been used to report the Bureau's financial position and results of operations.

#### Mexico Beach Community Development Council, Inc.

The Mexico Beach Community Development Council, Inc. (Council) is organized in accordance with provisions of Chapter 617, *Florida Statutes*, as a nonprofit corporation whose purpose is to provide support for the Bay County Tourist Development Council, the Board of County Commissioners of Bay County, Florida, and where not in conflict with those two, the City of Mexico Beach, Florida. Its capital assets are the property of the County and are included in the County's capital assets. The Council is presented as a governmental fund type with a fiscal year of September 30. Complete financial statements for the Council may be obtained from the Bay County Finance Office at Post Office Box 2269, Panama City, Florida 32402.

The Board has the authority to appoint a voting majority of the Council's governing body, and to remove appointed members. The County is also legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the obligation to finance the deficits of or provide financial support to the Council.

Because the County appoints a voting majority and is able to impose its will on and is obligated to provide specific financial benefits to the Council, the Council is considered a

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

component unit and the discrete presentation method has been used to report the Council's financial position and results of operations.

#### **Blended Component Units**

Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance, part of the government's operations and data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. There are no blended component units included in the County's financial reporting entity.

#### Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The basic financial statements of the County are composed of the following:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements
- Notes to the financial statements

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

Government-wide financial statements display information about the reporting government as a whole, except for its fiduciary activities. These statements include separate columns for the governmental and business-type activities of the primary government (including its blended component units), as well as its discretely presented component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely, to a significant extent, on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from the legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

Government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as is the proprietary fund financial statements. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets and liabilities resulting from nonexchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement 33 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions.

Program revenues include charges for services, special assessments, and payments made by parties outside of the reporting government's citizenry, if that money is restricted to a particular program. Program revenues are netted with program expenses in the statement of activities to present the net cost of each program.

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the government-wide financial statements, rather than reported as expenditures. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as liabilities in the government-wide financial statements, rather than as other

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

financing sources. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness of the reporting government are reported as reductions of the related liabilities, rather than as expenditures.

As a general rule, the effects of interfund activity have been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. The County eliminates indirect expenses between governmental activities to avoid duplicating revenues and expenditures. Direct expenses are not eliminated from the various functional categories.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The underlying accounting system of the County is organized and operated on the basis of separate funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

Fund financial statements for the primary government's governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds are presented after the government-wide financial statements. These statements display information about major funds individually and nonmajor funds in the aggregate for governmental and enterprise funds. The fiduciary statement includes financial information for the agency fund. The agency funds of the County primarily represent assets held by the County in a custodial capacity for other individuals or governments.

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as with accrual accounting. Franchise fees, licenses, sales taxes, gas taxes, operating and capital grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable only when cash is received by the County.

Under the current financial resources measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. The reported fund balance is considered to be a measure of "available spendable resources." Governmental funds operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they are said to present a summary of sources and uses of available spendable resources during a period.

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Because of their spending measurement focus, expenditure recognition for governmental fund types excludes amounts represented by noncurrent liabilities. Since they do not affect net current assets, such long-term amounts are not recognized as governmental fund type expenditures or fund liabilities.

Amounts expended to acquire capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the year that resources were expended, rather than as fund assets. The proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as other financing sources rather than as a fund liability. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The County's enterprise funds and internal service funds are proprietary funds. In the fund financial statements, proprietary funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized when the related goods or services are delivered. In the fund financial statements, proprietary funds are presented using the economic resources measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net assets. The Board applies all GASB pronouncements as well as all FASB Statements and Interpretations, APB Opinions and Accounting Research Bulletins, issued on or before November 30, 1989, which do not contradict GASB pronouncements.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as subsidies, taxes, and investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities. Operating expenses include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. Expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating expenses.

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the fund financial statements, rather than reported as expenditures. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as a liability in the fund financial statements, rather than as another financing source. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness are reported as a reduction of the related liabilities, rather than as an expense.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

GASB Statement 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category and the governmental and proprietary combined) for the determination of major funds. The County has used GASB Statement 34 minimum criteria for major fund determination to determine which funds are required to be reported as major funds, except for the building services and industrial

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

wastewater funds which the County elected to report as major funds as permitted by GASB Statement 34. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements and detailed in the combining section.

#### Governmental Major Funds

General Fund – The general fund is the general operating fund of the County. It is used to account for all financial resources, except those accounted for in another fund.

Tourist Development Fund— The tourist development fund is used to account for the local option three cent sales and use tourism tax, which is utilized to promote tourism in Bay County and maintain and protect the beaches of the County. Financing is provided principally by local option tourist development taxes.

Transportation Fund – The transportation fund is used to account for the operations of the road and bridge departments. Financing is provided principally by ad valorem taxes and gasoline taxes.

#### **Proprietary Major Funds**

Wholesale Water System Fund – This fund is used to account for activities related to the operations of the County's wholesale water system.

Retail Water and Wastewater Fund – This fund is used to account for activities related to the County's retail water and sewer operations.

Industrial Wastewater Fund – This fund is used to account for activities related to the operations of the industrial waste treatment facility.

Solid Waste Fund – This fund is used to account for activities related to solid waste collection within the County.

Building Services Fund – This fund is used to account for the operations of the building department which is financed by fees from permits, licenses and inspections.

#### Other Fund Types

Internal Service Funds – Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the County on a cost-reimbursement basis. The services provided by these funds are fleet maintenance, facilities, lab, purchasing, workers' compensation, insurance and utilities administration.

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the County as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. The assets are held and disbursed for fines and forfeitures collected pursuant to law, collections related to property foreclosures, documentary stamps and intangible taxes remitted to the State, and other miscellaneous funds collected on behalf of individuals and organizations. Fiduciary funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operations. Fiduciary funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting.

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Noncurrent Governmental Assets/Liabilities

GASB Statement 34 requires noncurrent governmental assets, such as land, buildings and equipment and noncurrent governmental liabilities, such as general obligation bonds and capital leases, to be reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide statement of net assets.

#### **Budgets**

Annual budgets are legally adopted for all governmental funds, except those indicated in Note 3, and all proprietary funds. Budgets are prepared and adopted on a basis of accounting consistent with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, except as described in Note 3. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The annual budgets serve as the legal authorization for expenditures. Expenditures cannot legally exceed the total amount budgeted for each fund. All budget amendments, which change the legally adopted total appropriation for a fund, are approved by the Board.

Florida Statutes provide that it is unlawful to make expenditures that exceed the total amount budgeted for each fund. Therefore, the fund level is the legal level of control for budget considerations. Chapter 129, Florida Statutes, governs the manner in which the budget may be legally amended once it has been approved. Pursuant to Chapter 129, only the Board of County Commissioners can approve budget amendments that change the total approved budget appropriation of an individual fund. Department managers can transfer appropriations within the budget, but cannot change the total appropriation of an individual fund without the approval of the Board of County Commissioners.

If during the fiscal year additional revenue becomes available for appropriations in excess of those estimated in the budget, the Board by resolution may make supplemental appropriations for the year up to the amount of such excess. During the current fiscal year, various supplemental appropriations were approved by the Board in accordance with Florida Statutes.

Budgetary data presented in the accompanying basic financial statements in the final budgeted amounts column represents the final budgetary data. In this column the effects of budget amendments have been applied to original budgetary data.

#### Encumbrances

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is used in the governmental funds. However, all encumbrances lapse at year end and, accordingly, a reserve for encumbrances is not reported in the accompanying basic financial statements.

Encumbrances are reestablished at the beginning of the fiscal year if funds are appropriated in the annual budget. Encumbrances do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

#### Investments

Investments of the County are reported at fair value unless otherwise disclosed.

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **External Investment Pools**

Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund (pool) – The County maintains deposits in the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund. This external investment pool, which is administered by the State of Florida State Board of Administration (LGIP), has adopted operating procedures consistent with the requirements for a "2a-7 like" pool and the fair value of the position in the pool is equal to the value of the pool shares. Pursuant to the provisions of GASB Statement 31, such investments are stated at cost. In addition, the County invests funds in Fund B Surplus Trust Fund, which is also administered by the Florida State Board of Administration. The Fund B is accounted for as a fluctuating Net Asset Value (NAV) pool.

The County maintained investments as disclosed in Note 5 in the Florida Local Governments Investment Trust Fund (FLGIT). This external investment pool, which is administered by the Florida Association of Court Clerks Service Corporation, has adopted operating procedures consistent with the requirements for external investment pools that are not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The fair value of the position in the FLGIT is equal to the value of the pool shares. Pursuant to the provisions of GASB Statement 31, such investments are reported at fair value, which is determined on a monthly basis based on quoted market prices.

Complete financial statements for the FLGIT may be obtained from the Florida Association of Court Clerks (FACC) Service Corporation, at 3544 Maclay Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida 32312.

### Derivatives and Similar Debt and Investment Items

The County has not directly or indirectly used or written any derivatives or similar debt and investment items during the current year. However, the County did have indirect exposure to similar debt and investment items through the investments held in the Florida Local Governments Investment Trust (FLGIT) and the State of Florida State Board of Administration. The FLGIT invested in various Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (CMOs) in the current year. The FLGIT has been assigned a "S1" Bond Fund Risk Rating, which is the lowest volatility rating listed by Standard and Poor's and a "AAAf" credit rating which is the highest credit rating issued by Standard and Poor's.

Management has adhered to the County's investment policy requirements to monitor such investment activity on a periodic basis.

The articles of incorporation and the by-laws of the Panama City Beach Convention and Visitors Bureau, Inc. (Bureau), do not include investment policies. The Bureau had no investment activity in the current year.

The articles of incorporation and the by-laws of the Mexico Beach Community Development Council, Inc. (Council), do not include investment policies. The Council had no investment activity in the current year.

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, the County considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

#### Restricted and Unrestricted Resources

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

#### Accounts Receivable

Water and sewer services are billed at various dates throughout the month. This billing method does not capture all amounts receivable by the County at the end of each fiscal year. The unbilled amounts and the variance between such amounts at September 30, 2008 and 2007 are not significant and have not been recorded. Special assessments due from property owners are recorded as receivables when the final assessment role is approved.

Reported accounts receivable and special assessments receivable, including those for the component units, are deemed to be entirely collectible; therefore, an allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable has not been recorded.

The County's water and sewer receivables are comprised of wholesale and retail customers within the geographic area of Bay County. A significant portion of revenue is derived from wholesale sales to other governmental units within the County.

The County's special assessments receivable are comprised of amounts due from property owners within Bay County.

#### **Prepaid Items**

Certain payments to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond September 30, 2008 are recorded as prepaid items or expenses depending on the statement and fund type.

#### Due to and Due from Other Funds

Interfund receivables and payables arise from interfund transactions and are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which transactions are executed.

#### Advances to Other Funds

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

#### Inventory

Inventory in the proprietary funds is valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market. Governmental fund inventory is valued at cost (first-in, first-out). The County accounts for governmental funds inventory using the purchases method.

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, bridges, beach renourishment, water and sewer distribution systems and similar items) are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$1,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Infrastructure is capitalized when it exceeds \$100,000. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

The Board holds legal title to the capital assets used in the operations of the Board, Clerk of the Circuit Court, Property Appraiser, Supervisor of Elections and Tax Collector, and is accountable for them by Florida Law.

The Sheriff is accountable for and maintains capital asset records pertaining only to equipment used in his operations. These assets have been combined with the Board's governmental activities capital assets in the statement of net assets.

Capital assets are stated at cost, except for contributed assets, which are recorded at fair market value on the date received. Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets. Estimated useful lives are generally as follows:

Buildings	20-50 Years
Improvements	20-50 Years
Utility Plants	35-50 Years
Furniture and Equipment	3-15 Years
Infrastructure	10-50 Years
Books	5 Years

#### Long-term Obligations

The County reports long-term debt of governmental funds at face value in the government-wide long-term liabilities. Certain other governmental fund obligations not expected to be financed with current available financial resources are also reported in the government-wide long-term liabilities. Long-term debt and other obligations financed by proprietary funds are reported as liabilities in the appropriate funds.

#### Capitalization of Interest

Interest costs related to bond issues are capitalized during the construction period. These costs are netted against applicable interest earnings on construction fund investments in business-type activities. The County does not capitalize interest in governmental activities. During the year ended September 30, 2008, the County had no interest that was capitalized.

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Unamortized Bond Costs**

Bond issuance costs and legal fees associated with the issuance of proprietary fund revenue bonds are amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method.

#### **Unamortized Bond Discounts**

Bond discounts associated with the issuance of proprietary fund revenue bonds are amortized using the straight-line method. For financial reporting, unamortized bond discounts are netted against the applicable long-term debt.

#### **Deferred Revenues**

Deferred revenues reported in government-wide financial statements represent unearned revenues. The deferred revenues will be recognized as revenue in the fiscal year they are earned in accordance with the accrual basis of accounting. Deferred revenues reported in governmental fund financial statements represent unearned revenues or revenues which are measurable but not available and, in accordance with the modified accrual basis of accounting, are reported as deferred revenues.

#### **Landfill Closure Costs**

Under the terms of current state and federal regulations, the County is required to place a final cover on closed landfill areas, and to perform certain monitoring and maintenance functions for a period of up to thirty years after closure. The County recognizes these costs of closure and postclosure maintenance over the active life of each landfill area, based on landfill capacity used during the period. Required obligations for closure and postclosure costs are recognized in the solid waste fund. See Note 19 for further information on this contingency.

#### **Capital Contributions**

The capital contributions accounted for in the proprietary fund types represent contributions from other funds, developers, state and federal grant programs, and impact fees charged to new customers for their anticipated burden on the existing system. The contributions are reported after nonoperating revenues and expenses on the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund assets in accordance with GASB Statement 33.

#### **Accrued Compensated Absences**

The County's policy is to grant paid absences for vacation and sick leave. Employees, except those of the Property Appraiser and Tax Collector, are permitted to accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation benefits which will be paid to them upon termination. Proprietary fund types accrue vacation benefits in the period they are earned. Estimated accrued compensated absences amounts for governmental funds represent a reconciling item between the fund and government-wide presentations.

County employees, except for those of the Property Appraiser are permitted to accumulate earned but unused sick leave benefits. Employees of the Clerk of Circuit Court are paid for a portion of sick leave benefits upon termination based on years of service with the Clerk. Clerk's office employees with ten to fifteen years of service are paid 60% of accrued sick

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

leave, employees with fifteen to twenty years of service are paid 80% of accrued sick leave, and employees with more than twenty years service are paid 100% of accrued sick leave upon termination, up to a maximum of 240 hours.

Sheriff's office employees who retire with a minimum of six years of service will receive payment for sick leave. Only employees that are designated as retired by the Florida Retirement System are eligible. Eligible employees can accrue ten hours for each year of service to the Sheriff's office, up to a maximum of 240 hours. Employees that leave in good standing, are not retiring, and have ten years of service are eligible to receive payment for sick leave. An accrual has been made in the accompanying financial statements for the sick leave of employees who have in excess of ten years of service.

All other County employees who terminate employment with the County will forfeit all unused sick leave. Employees hired before November 3, 1987, who retire under the County's retirement plan will be paid for the lesser of the amount of sick leave at the time of retirement or the amount of sick leave accumulated as of November 3, 1987, not to exceed 480 hours. An accrual has been made in the accompanying financial statements for the lesser of sick leave hours at November 3, 1987, or current sick leave hours, calculated at current hourly wage for these employees. Any employee hired after November 3, 1987, will not be eligible for payment of unused sick leave upon retirement.

The vacation leave policy of the Panama City Beach Convention and Visitors Bureau, Inc. provides for all full-time employees to earn between 6.67 and eight hours of vacation leave each month, depending upon the length of employment, for a maximum of 96 hours per calendar year. Vacation time earned but not used is accrued by the Bureau up to 240 hours per employee.

The Bureau's sick leave policy provides for all full-time employees to earn eight hours of sick leave each month. All unused sick leave is forfeited at termination of employment. Earned but unpaid sick leave is not accrued as a liability since the amount does not vest to employees.

The liability for compensated absences is reported in the statement of net assets. Compensated absences are reported in governmental funds only in connection with terminated employees.

#### **Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Actual results could differ significantly from those estimates.

#### Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the 2007 financial statement presentation to conform to the 2008 presentation.

# NOTE 2 – RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net assets:

The governmental funds balance sheet includes a reconciliation between *fund balance - total governmental funds* and *net assets - governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of net assets. One element of that reconciliation explains, "long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$94,991,291 difference are as follows:

Bonds payable	\$ 90,810,190
Less: Deferred charge on refunding (to be amortized as interest	
expense)	(566,002)
Less: Deferred charge for issuance costs (to be amortized over life of	
debt)	(1,398,070)
Plus: Issuance premium (to be amortized as interest expense)	826,474
Accrued interest payable	336,457
Capital leases payable	867,670
Net OPEB obligation	1,923,584
Compensated absences	2,190,988
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental funds to	
arrive at net assets - governmental activities	\$ 94,991,291

Another element of that reconciliation states, "capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$205,242,344 difference are as follows:

Cost of capital assets	\$ 365,625,488
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(160,383,144)
Net adjustment to increase fund balance - total governmental funds to	
arrive at net assets - governmental activities	\$ 205,242,344

Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities:

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between *net change in fund balance - total governmental fund* and *change in net assets of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains, "governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense." The details of this \$39,819,484 difference are as follows:

# NOTE 2 – RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Capital outlay	\$ 51,324,006
Depreciation expense	 (11,504,522)
Net adjustment to increase <i>net change in fund balance - total governmental funds</i> to arrive at <i>change in net assets of</i>	
governmental activities	\$ 39,819,484

Another element of that reconciliation states, "the net effect of various transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, impairments, and donations) is to increase net assets." The details of this \$2,512,254 difference are as follows:

In the statement of activities, only the gain on the sale of capital assets is reported. However, in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets differs from the change in fund balance by the cost of the capital	
assets sold.	\$ (1,456,657)
Donations of capital assets increase net assets in the statement of activities, but do not appear in the governmental funds because	
they are not financial resources.	 3,968,911
Net adjustments to increase net change in fund balance - total	
governmental funds to arrive at change in net assets of	
governmental activities	\$ 2,512,254

Another element of that reconciliation states, "the issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities." The details of this \$(26,702,522) difference are as follows:

Debt issued or incurred:	
Capital lease financing	\$ (572,236)
Issuance of bonds	(30,000,000)
Less issuance cost	120,628
Principal repayments:	
Bonds	3,139,810
Capital leases	687,476
Amortization of deferred charge on refunding	(36,804)
Amortization of issuance costs	(83,148)
Amortization of bond premium	 41,752
Net adjustment to increase net change in fund balance -	\$ (26,702,522)

# NOTE 2 – RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Another element of that reconciliation states, "some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of this \$(2,101,171) difference are as follows:

OPEB Expense	\$ (1,923,884)
Compensated absences	(78,437)
Accrued interest	 (98,850)
Net adjustment to decrease net change in fund balance -	
total governmental funds to arrive at change in net assets of	
governmental activities	\$ (2,101,171)

#### NOTE 3 – BUDGETS

The County adopts budgets on a basis consistent with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) except as follows:

## Special Revenue Funds

The following special revenue funds in the Sheriff's office were not budgeted:

Crime Prevention Fund Law Enforcement Training Fund Special Law Enforcement Trust Fund Special Contribution Fund Federal Seizure Account Seizure Trust

The following special revenue funds in the Clerk's office were not budgeted:

Records Modernization-Court Records Modernization-Records Family Mediation Fund 10/6/3 Fund

#### NOTE 4 – RESTRICTED ASSETS

Certain assets of the various funds are required by resolution and ordinance to be set aside and used for specific purposes and are not available to be used for general operations. These assets consist of the following:

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 75,603	\$ 8,980	\$ 84,583
Investments	45,003,391	13,765,746	58,769,137
	\$ 45,078,994	\$ 13,774,726	\$ 58,853,720

#### NOTE 4 – RESTRICTED ASSETS (Continued)

The following amounts are payable from restricted assets:

J	Governmental Activities		Wholesale Water System		Retail Water & Wastewater		Solid Waste	Total
Accrued interest payable Current maturities of bonds	\$	336,457 446,378	\$	194,938 3,083	\$	617,448 111,250	\$ 129,736 136,250	\$ 1,278,579 696,961
Payable from restricted assets	\$	782,835	\$	198,021	\$	728,698	\$ 265,986	\$ 1,975,540

#### NOTE 5 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

#### Deposit Policies

The County's cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

#### Custodial Credit Risk of Deposits

There is a risk that in the event of failure of the depository financial institution, the government will not be able to recover the deposits. All cash resources of the County are placed in banks that qualify as public depositories, as required by law (Florida Security for Public Deposits Act). Every qualified public depository is required by this law to deposit with the State Treasurer eligible collateral equal to, or in excess of, an amount to be determined by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer is required to ensure that the County's funds are entirely collateralized throughout the fiscal year. In the event of failure by a qualified public depository, losses in excess of federal depository insurance and proceeds from the sale of the securities pledged by the defaulting depository are assessed against the other qualified public depositories of the same type as the depository in default. When other qualified public depositories are assessed additional amounts, they are assessed on a pro-rata basis.

## <u>Investments Policies</u>

Florida Statutes, Section 218.415, authorizes the County to invest surplus funds in the following:

The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund (State Board of Administration) or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act as provided in Florida Statutes, Section 163.01.

The Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency.

Interest bearing time deposits or savings accounts in state-certified qualified public depositories as defined in Florida Statutes, Section 280.02.

Direct obligations of the United States Treasury.

Federal agencies and instrumentalities.

#### NOTE 5 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Securities of, or other interests in, any open-end or closed-end management-type investment company or investment trust registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 U.S.C. ss. 80a-1 et. seq., as amended from time to time, provided that the portfolio of such investment company or investment trust is limited to obligations of the United States Government or any agency or instrumentality thereof and to repurchase agreements fully collateralized by such United States Government obligations, and provided that such investment company or investment trust takes delivery of such collateral either directly or through an authorized custodian.

In addition, the County is authorized by law or by County ordinance to invest funds in the following securities:

Commercial Paper of U.S. Corporations having a rating of at least two of the following three ratings: A-1, P-1, and F-1, as rated by Standard & Poors, Moody's, and Fitch Investors Service rating services.

Bankers' Acceptances that are eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve Banks and have a Letter of Credit rating of A or better.

Obligations, rated A+ or better, of the State of Florida and its various local governments, including Bay County.

Overnight repos (repurchase agreement) and term repos with maturities of less than 30 days.

Corporate Securities rated AA/Aa by Standard & Poors and Moody's.

Qualified purchaser funds (3(c)(7) funds) securities of an open-end management type investment company or investment fund advised by a registered advisor under rule 3(c)(7) of the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940, provided that the funds' investment guidelines state that the fund will seek to maintain a \$1 per share net asset value.

Auction Rate Securities rated AAA/aaa.

Florida Statutes provides that funds awaiting clearing may be invested. Pursuant to an agreement with a local financial institution, cash on deposit, including the County's float, was invested overnight in United States Treasury Obligations per the repurchase agreement.

The Florida Local Government Investment Trust Fund (FLGIT) is a professionally managed fund available only to public entities in Florida. The investment policy of FLGIT restricts investments to direct obligations of or securities fully guaranteed by the United States; obligations of certain federal agencies, including collateralized obligations; repurchase agreements; and commercial paper.

#### Interest Rate Risk

In accordance with its investment policy, the County manages its exposure to declines in fair market value by limiting investments beyond one year to 25% of the investment portfolio. The weighted average maturity is disclosed in months in order to achieve this objective.

#### NOTE 5 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

#### Credit Risk

The County has established an investment policy that all commercial paper purchased is required to be a rated investment as established by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization at the end of the fiscal year. The commercial paper listed below is from U.S. corporations and is denominated in U.S. currency. The Local Government Surplus Trust Fund B is not rated by statistical rating organizations.

As of September 30, 2008, the County had the following investments as rated by Standard and Poors, Moody's and/or Fitch Investor Services:

Investment Type	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Weighted Average Maturity	Credit Rating (if applicable)
U.S. Government Securities	\$ 17,215,149	\$ 17,215,149	Demand	N/A
Ohio Electric Energy Acquisition				
Corporate Bond	4,011,321	4,011,321	4.6	AA,Baa1*
Asset-back Securities	24,616,450	24,616,450	6.25	N/A
Florida Local Government Investment				
Trust	10,024,068	10,024,068	Demand	AAAf
Mutual Funds	6,531,604	6,531,604	Demand	AAA, Aaa
Local Government Surplus Trust Fund				
Investment Pool Fund A	7,196,780	7,196,780	Demand	AAAm
Local Government Investment Pool	1.214.007	1 21 4 007		**
Fund B	1,314,097	1,314,097		
Federated Money Market	75,135,373	75,135,373	Demand	AAAm, Aaa, AAA
•		, ,		*
Certificates of Deposit	21,280,889	21,280,889	Time Deposit	N/A
Total investments	\$ 167,325,731	\$ 167,325,731		
	÷ 107,525,731	\$ 107,825,731		

The bond was rated AAA, Aaa and AAA by S&P, Moody's and Fitch, respectively, at purchase date of 11/5/07. Subsequently, Moody's downgraded the bond to Baa1, S&P issued a negative watch outlook and Fitch withdrew its rating. The investment matured on February 15, 2009.

As of September 30, 2008, the County had investments for general and agency funds in the amount of \$8,510,877 on deposit in a 2a7-like pool, with the Florida State Board of Administration Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund which are stated at amortized cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with GASB 31. GASB 31 outlines the two options for accounting and reporting for money market investment pools as either "2a-7 like" or fluctuating net asset value ("NAV"). GASB 31 describes a "2a-7 like" pool as an "external investment pool that is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission as an investment company, but nevertheless has a policy that it will, and does, operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940."

Rule 2a-7 is the rule that permits money market funds to use amortized cost to maintain a constant NAV of \$1 per share, provided that such funds meet certain conditions. The LGIP

<sup>\*\*</sup> Fund B is not rated by any nationally recognized statistical rating agency.

# NOTE 5 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

is considered to be a SEC 2a-7 like fund and therefore shown at share value. In addition, the County invests funds in Fund B Surplus Trust Fund, which is also administered by the Florida State Board of Administration. The Fund B is accounted for as a fluctuating NAV pool. The Fair Value factor for September 30, 2008 was 0.798385. The Fund B is annually certified for compliance with the requirements of Florida law by the Board of Trustees of the SBA. The Board of Trustees of the SBA consists of the Governor, the Chief Financial Officer, and the Attorney General.

#### Custodial Risk of Investments

For an investment, there is a risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateralized securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The County's investments are excluded from the definition of custodial credit risk

# Concentration of Credit Risk

The County limits investments in commercial paper to 25% of the total investment portfolio. The County's commercial paper investments for the year ended September 30, 2008 included one investment in Ohio Electric Energy Acquisition Corporate Bonds that was 6% of the County's total investments.

#### NOTE 6 – PROPERTY TAXES

Property tax revenue is recognized when received. The property tax calendar is as follows:

Lien date January 1
Levy date October 1
Tax bills mailed November 30
Payments due by March 31
Delinquent date April 1
Tax Sale - delinquent property taxes June 1

#### NOTE 7 – NOTES RECEIVABLE

Notes receivable recorded by the County at September 30, 2008 are as follows:

# Enterprise Funds

Note receivable from the joint venture (Military Point Advanced Wastewater Treatment Facility). Principal and interest based upon the 2004 Wastewater System Revenue Refunding Bonds and State Revolving Fund Note. Reduction of the principal balance mirrors the principal reduction of the bonds payable and note payable. Interest varies from 2.59% to 3.07%.

17,286,315

Note receivable from Stone Container Corporation. Principal and interest based upon the 1997 Water System Revenue Bonds. Reduction of the principal balance of the note receivable is equivalent to 8.85% of the principal balance and reductions for the bonds payable.

1,252,563

# NOTE 7 – NOTES RECEIVABLE (Continued)

Note receivable from Arizona Chemical Company. Principal and interest based upon the 1997 Water System Revenue Bonds. Reduction of the principal balance of the note receivable is equivalent to 1.41% of the principal balance and reductions for the bonds payable.

199,684

Total notes receivable – enterprise funds

\$ 18,738,562

#### NOTE 8 – CAPITAL ASSETS

Changes in capital assets of the governmental activities funds are summarized as follows:

	Septe	mber 30, 2007	0, 2007 Increases		Decreases	Sept	ember 30, 2008
Capital assets, not being depreciated							
Land	\$	12,855,446	\$	557,107	\$ -	\$	13,412,553
Construction in progress		25,363,946		85,313,974	(90,370,085)		20,307,835
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		38,219,392		85,871,081	(90,370,085)		33,720,388
Capital assets, being depreciated							
Books		1,289,223		218,579	-		1,507,802
Buildings and improvements		54,094,858		50,295,423	-		104,390,281
Furniture and equipment		40,284,291		4,381,992	(2,122,571)		42,543,712
Infrastructure		182,123,694		4,950,727	(1,186,211)		185,888,210
Total capital assets, being depreciated		277,792,066		59,846,721	(3,308,782)		334,330,005
Less accumulated depreciation							
Books		(168,535)		(318,423)	-		(486,958)
Buildings and improvements		(17,096,559)		(2,552,922)	-		(19,649,481)
Furniture and equipment		(23,947,559)		(4,530,904)	1,843,838		(26,634,625)
Infrastructure		(110,385,594)		(4,233,275)	8,287		(114,610,582)
Total accumulated depreciation		(151,598,247)		(11,635,524)	1,852,125		(161,381,646)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		126,193,819		48,211,197	(1,456,657)		172,948,359
Total governmental-type activities capital assets, net	\$	164,413,211	\$	134,082,278	\$ (91,826,742)	\$	206,668,747

The following schedules summarize the capital assets of the County's business-type activities at September 30, 2008:

# NOTE 8 – CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

	Wholesale Water	Retail Water &	Industrial		Building	
	System	Wastewater	Wastewater	Solid Waste	Services	Total
Land Buildings Improvements	\$ 261,192 2,373,739 90,985	\$ 1,837,748	\$ - 134,702	\$ 752,451 898,720 41,250	246,080	\$ 2,851,391 3,653,241 132,235
Furniture and equipment	1,213,684	333,633	143,796	3,972,823		6,371,766
Infrastructure	103,368,778	6,800,705	10,577,333	73,449,373		194,196,189
Construction in progress	-	10,283,431	-	5,854,186		16,137,617
Total	107,308,378	19,255,517	10,855,831	84,968,803	953,910	223,342,439
Less: accumulated depreciation						
Buildings	(1,810,114)	_	(80,205)	(228,201)	(246,080)	(2,364,600)
Improvements	(76,798)	-	(00,205)	(40,976)		(117,774)
Furniture and equipment	(818,783)	(36,371)	(85,616)			(3,473,144)
Infrastructure	(30,266,390)	(705,461)	(9,831,845)	(28,681,762)	) -	(69,485,458)
Total accumulated depreciation	(32,972,085)	(741,832)	(9,997,666)	(30,960,043)	(769,350)	(75,440,976)
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$74,336,293	\$ 18,513,685	\$ 858,165	\$ 54,008,760	\$ 184,560	\$ 147,901,463
	+,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	+,,	+ 55 5,5 55	+ + 1,000,100	7 20 3,2 00	+
		Cantamban (	20. 2007	In ana a a a	Дартадад	Contombou 20, 2009
Conital conta and being demonic		September 3	50, 2007	Increases	Decreases	September 30, 2008
Capital assets, not being deprecia	atea					
Land		\$	1,017,143 \$		\$ -	\$ 2,851,391
Construction in progress			<u>-</u> ,	16,461,126	(323,509)	16,137,617
Total capital assets, not bein	ng depreciated		1,017,143	18,295,374	(323,509)	18,989,008
Capital assets, being depreciated						
Buildings		:	3,653,241	-	-	3,653,241
Improvements			132,235	-	-	132,235
Furniture and equipment			5,786,466	921,695	(336,395)	6,371,766
Infrastructure		19	0,216,267	6,114,651	(2,134,729)	194,196,189
Total capital assets, being de	epreciated	199	9,788,209	7,036,346	(2,471,124)	204,353,431
Less accumulated depreciation						
Buildings		(2	,281,062)	(83,538)	-	(2,364,600)
Improvements			(115,831)	(1,943)	-	(117,774)
Furniture and equipment			,271,530)	(538,009)	336,395	(3,473,144)
Infrastructure		(63	,021,498)	(6,463,960)		(69,485,458)
Total accumulated depreciat	tion	(68	,689,921)	(7,087,450)	336,395	(75,440,976)
Total capital assets, being deprec		13	1,098,288	(51,104)	(2,134,729)	128,912,455
Total business-type activities Capital assets, net	es	\$ 13:	2,115,431 \$	18,244,270	\$ (2,458,238)	\$ 147,901,463

The \$2,471,124 decrease in capital assets for business activities includes a \$2,134,729 decrease of infrastructure related to prior period deletions not recorded. The \$7,087,450 increase in accumulated depreciation includes an increase of \$800,254 for related prior period deprecation expense not recorded. These adjustments are discussed further at Note 26.

# NOTE 8 – CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities	
General government	\$ 1,541,230
Public safety	3,885,720
Physical environment	461,859
Transportation	3,901,821
Economic environment	559,084
Human services	66,469
Culture and recreation	1,088,339
Internal service funds	131,002
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 11,635,524
Business-type activities	
Wholesale water system	\$ 2,868,650
Retail water and wastewater	148,624
Industrial wastewater	138,013
Solid waste	3,016,410
Building services	 115,498
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$ 6,287,195

# NOTE 9 – CAPITAL LEASES

The County has entered into lease agreements to finance vehicles and equipment. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

The cost of assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

Vehicles	\$ 1,230,537
Equipment	 121,616
Total	 1,352,153
Less: accumulated depreciation	(294,564)
Net	\$ 1,057,589

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of September 30, 2008 were as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	
2009	\$ 351,701
2010	321,530
2011	149,966
2012	 85,233
Total minimum lease payments	908,420
Less amount representing interest	 (40,760)
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$ 867,670

#### NOTE 10 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

#### Plan Description

The County participates in the Florida Retirement System (System), a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined pension plan administered by the State of Florida Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement, disability benefits, and death benefits to plan members or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, established the authority for participant eligibility, contribution requirements, vesting eligibility and benefit provisions. Chapter 121 of the Florida Statutes assigns the authority to establish and amend benefits provisions to the Florida Retirement System. However, Article X, Section 14 of the State of Florida Constitution and Part VII, Chapter 112 of the Florida Statutes require that any increase in retirement benefits must be funded concurrently on an actuarially sound basis. The Florida Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, 1317 Winewood Boulevard, Building 8, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6570 or by calling 850-414-6346.

# **Funding Policy**

The System provides vesting of benefits after six years of creditable service. Members are eligible for normal retirement after six years of service and attaining age sixty-two, or thirty years of service regardless of age. Early retirement may be taken any time after completing six years of service; however, there is a five-percent benefit reduction for each year prior to normal retirement. Generally, membership is compulsory for all full-

time and part-time employees, except for elected county officials who may elect not to participate in the System. Retirement coverage is employee noncontributory. The rates effective for the fiscal year were 9.85% and 16.53% for regular employees and elected officials, respectively. The rates for eligible employees who elected to participate in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) were 10.91% effective for the entire fiscal year. The County's contributions for the years ended September 30, 2008, 2007, and 2006 were \$4,886,382, \$4,593,291 and \$3,801,294 respectively, and are equal to the required contributions for each year.

#### NOTE 11 – OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

Effective for the 2007 – 2008 fiscal year, the County has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions* for retiree health insurance. The requirements of this Statement are being implemented prospectively, with the actuarially accrued liability for benefits of \$22,213,701 at transition, amortized over 30 years. Accordingly, for financial reporting purposes, no liability is reported for the postemployment health care benefits liability at the date of implementation. Two actuarial studies were performed, one for the Sheriff's employees (Sheriff) and one for all other County employees (County). Unless noted otherwise, the information in both studies have been combined.

#### NOTE 11 – OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

#### Plan Description

The County has established the Retiree's Health Insurance Other Post Employment Benefits Plan, a single employer plan. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, employees who retire from the County and eligible dependents, may continue to participate in the group insurance plan. Retirees and their eligible dependents shall be offered the same health and hospitalization insurance coverage as is offered to active employees at a premium cost of no more than the premium cost applicable to active employees. The County subsidizes the premium rates paid by the retirees by allowing them to participate in the plan at blended group (implicitly subsidized) premium rates for both active and retired employees. These rates provide an implicit subsidy for retirees because, on an actuarial basis, their current and future claims are expected to result in higher costs to the plan on average than those of active employees. Additionally, certain employees (Sheriff) receive insurance coverage at a lower (explicitly subsidized) premium rate than active employees. The explicit subsidy is based on years of service and date of retirement. The County currently has approximately 900 total active and retired employees eligible to receive these benefits. No stand alone report is issued for this plan.

#### Eligibility

A participant is eligible to receive benefits from the plan upon retirement under the Florida Retirement System plan provisions. To be eligible for retiree benefits, the participant must be covered under the medical plan as an active immediately prior to retirement. Participants not eligible for retirement at the time of their termination are not eligible for immediate or future benefits from the plan.

# **Funding Policy**

Although the contribution requirement is established by Statute, the contribution amount required by plan members and the government are established and may be amended by the Bay County Board of County Commissioners. Currently, members receiving benefits pay the full cost (total premium) for medical coverage.

The Sheriff's office has made amendments to the plan, providing different benefits depending on the date of retirement. The Sheriff's office pays a portion of the retiree premium for the coverage elected by retirees who retired on or before April 24, 2007. The retiree pays the rest of the premium. For retirements following this date, the Sheriff's office has frozen the dollar amount upon which the benefit paid on behalf of the retiree at the October 1, 2008 amount. Furthermore, the Sheriff's office will only pay for retiree coverage until the retiree becomes eligible for Medicare; any elections for family or spouse will be paid by the participant. The contribution rates effective for eligible Sheriff plan members during the year are shown below:

					Future Retirees
	Blue Options	Blue Options	Blue Options	Current Retirees	Blended
Coverage	3559	3359	HSA 3160/61	Blended Premium	Premium
Retiree	\$ 339.69	\$ 311.22	\$ 237.88	\$ 339.69	\$ 334.51
Retiree and Spouse or					
Retiree/Child(ren)	\$ 875.00	\$ 803.00	\$ 613.77	\$ 851.00	\$ 834.69
Retiree Family	\$1,168.78	\$1,052.19	\$ 834.90	\$1,168.78	\$1,109.78

# NOTE 11 – OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

The contribution rates effective for other eligible County plan members during the year are shown below:

	Blue Options	Blue Options
Coverage	Family 1350	Family 1358
Retiree	\$ 320.75	\$ 302.01
Retiree and		
Spouse	\$ 718.70	\$ 676.70

The County has not advance-funded or established a funding methodology for the annual Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) costs or the net OPEB obligation. Rather, the funding is based on a pay-as-you-go basis. During the fiscal year, the County provided contributions of \$477,309 toward the annual OPEB cost. A Schedule of Employer Contributions can be found in required supplementary information immediately following the notes.

# Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The following table shows the County's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the County's net OPEB obligation:

Total
\$ 1,225,389
1,250,434
31,223
2,507,046
-
_
2,507,046
(477,309)
2,029,737
_
\$ 2,029,737

The County's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation as of September 30, 2008 was as follows:

Year ending	Percentage of							
September 30,		<b>OPEB</b> Cost	Net OPEB					
	Annual OPEB Cost	Contributed	Obligation					
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A					
2007	N/A	N/A	N/A					
2008	\$ 2,507,046	19.0%	\$ 2,029,737					

#### Funding Status and Funding Progress

The funding status and funding progress information can be found in the Schedule of Funding Progress which is presented as required supplementary information immediately following the notes. This schedule presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability of benefits.

#### NOTE 11 – OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

# Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The County had an actuarial valuation completed for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment and termination, mortality, and the healthcare cost trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan provisions, as understood by the employer and participating members, in effect at the valuation date and include the type of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and participating members. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The initial OPEB actuarial valuation method used for the County was the unit credit actuarial cost method and the entry age actuarial cost method for the Sheriff. These methods are used to estimate the actuarial liabilities and costs. These methods were selected because it produced the best estimate of the OPEB liability and annual cost for each group of County employees. Because the OPEB liability is currently unfunded, the actuarial assumptions include a 3% inflation rate for both and a 4% and 4.5% rate of return on investments for the County and Sheriff, respectively. The actuarial assumptions also include an annual healthcare cost trend rate. For the County, this rate begins with an initial rate for 2007-08 fiscal year of 9.21%. It is reduced by .5% per year reaching a future years rate of 4%. For the Sheriff, this rate begins with an initial rate of 7.5%, decreasing to 6.9% in 2009-10 fiscal year, and gradually decreasing to a future years rate of 4.4%. For both evaluations, the unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized with a level dollar method. The remaining open amortization period at September 30, 2008 is 29 years.

#### NOTE 12 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Notes payable, in the enterprise funds at September 30, 2008, are summarized below:

State Revolving Fund Program (SRF #1) consists of approved loans in the original amount of \$30,481,500 payable to the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection State Revolving Fund Program. Interest rates range from 2.59% to 3.07% per annum. The semi-annual loan payment is \$1,000,240, including interest and principal. Payments began on September 15, 1999, and continue thereafter until all amounts have been fully paid. The loan is collateralized by the anticipated net system revenues of MPAWTF. Bay County is liable for one-half of the total obligation and semi-annual loan payment amount.

8,032,755

#### NOTE 12 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (Continued)

State Revolving Fund Program (SRF #2) consists of approved loans in the original amount of \$4,411,200 payable to the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection State Revolving Fund Program. The interest rate is 3.03% per annum. The semi-annual loan payment is \$132,319 and the loan matures on November 15, 2019. The loans are collateralized by the anticipated net system revenues of MPAWTF. Bay County is liable for the total obligation.

\$ 2,553,560

Authorized and issued \$21,000,000 Bond Revenue Anticipation Note, Series 2007, matures and is payable on December 10, 2010. Interest accrues at annual rate of 3.61%. This note is anticipated to be refinanced from the issuance and sale of Utility System Revenue Bonds.

21,000,000

Total notes payable-enterprise funds

31,586,315

Less: current portion

(889,905)

Long-term portion of enterprise funds notes payable

\$ 30,696,410

Minimum debt service requirements to maturity on the notes are as follows:

Year ending			
September 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2009	\$ 889,905	\$ 264,088	\$ 1,153,993
2010	21,876,131	2,528,999	24,405,130
2011	901,980	252,014	1,153,994
2012	928,593	225,401	1,153,994
2013	955,991	198,003	1,153,994
2014-2018	5,220,082	549,888	5,769,970
2019-2020	813,633	16,725	830,358
Total	\$ 31,586,315	\$ 4,035,118	\$ 35,621,433

#### Enterprise Funds Bonds Payable:

	Wat	Tholesale ter System ries 1997	W	Vholesale ater System eries 2000	Wate	holesale er System ies 2005	F	orth Bay Water Revenue ries 2008	astewater System ries 2004	Solid Waste Series 1998	Total
Current portion	\$	450,000	\$	770,000	\$	115,000	\$	37,000	\$ 252,500	\$ 1,635,000	\$ 3,259,500
Long-term portion		125,000		1,120,000	40	5,405,000		2,393,734	6,447,500	32,180,000	88,671,234
		575,000		1,890,000	40	5,520,000		2,430,734	6,700,000	33,815,000	91,930,734
Deferred amounts on:											
Issuance (discounts)											
and premiums		(15,489)		(31,540)	2	2,001,074		-	-	(681,265)	1,272,780
Refunding		-		-	(	2,054,721)		-	-	(1,150,939)	(3,205,660)
Total bonds payable	\$	559,511	\$	1,858,460	\$ 40	5,466,353	\$	2,430,734	\$ 6,700,000	\$ 31,982,796	\$ 89,997,854

# NOTE 12 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (Continued)

# Water System Refunding Revenue Bonds – Series 1997

Authorized and issued \$18,885,000, interest from 3.75% to 5.125%, principal payable annually on September 1, commencing September 1, 1998. Interest payable semiannually on March 1 and September 1. The principal and interest are payable solely from and secured by a junior, subordinate and inferior lien upon the net revenue derived from the operation of the County's water system. \$14,275,000 was refunded on April 28, 2005 by the Water System Revenue Refunding Bonds – Series 2005. Average remaining annual debt service is \$202,950.

These bonds were issued to provide funds which, along with other available funds of the County, were used to acquire and construct improvements to the System (the 1997 Project), to purchase, for deposit to the reserve account, a surety bond in an amount equal to the Series 1997 reserve requirements and to pay expenses incurred in issuing the Series 1997 Bonds.

\$ 559.511

## Wastewater System Revenue Refunding Bonds – Series 2004

On December 1, 2004, the City of Callaway and Bay County issued \$15,155,000 Wastewater System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2004, with interest rates of 3% to 5% to advance refund \$15,350,000 of outstanding 1996 Series bonds with interest rates from 3.7% to 5.7%. The net proceeds plus an additional \$1,871,504 of 1996 bonds sinking fund monies were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the 1996 Series bonds. As a result, the 1996 Series bonds are considered to be defeased and the County's liability associated with those bonds has been removed from the financial statements.

Principal is payable annually on September 1, commencing on September 1, 2005. Interest is payable semiannually on March 1 and September 1. The bonds are collateralized by the net revenues of the joint venture (Military Point Advanced Wastewater Treatment Facility). Average annual debt service is \$1,056,534. Bay County is liable for one half of the total obligation.

6,700,000

#### Solid Waste Sales Tax Revenue Bonds – Series 1998

Authorized and issued \$47,700,000, interest from 3.0% to 4.75%, principal payable annually on September 1, commencing September 1, 1999. Interest payable semiannually on March 1 and September 1. The principal and interest are secured by a prior lien upon and pledge of the proceeds of the Local Government Half-Cent Sales Tax and by a lien on the net revenues of the solid waste fund. Average annual debt service is \$2,990,565.

These bonds were issued to provide funds which, along with other available funds of the County, were used to acquire the Resource Recovery Facility, to refund the Solid Waste Resource Recovery Revenue Refunding Bonds – Series 1992, to purchase a reserve account insurance policy, and to pay expenses incurred in issuing the Series 1998 bonds.

31,982,796

#### NOTE 12 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (Continued)

# Water System Revenue Bonds – Series 2000

Authorized and issued \$38,120,000, interest from 4.1% to 5.45%, principal payable annually on September 1, commencing September 1, 2000. Interest payable semiannually on March 1 and September 1. The principal and interest are payable solely from and secured by a lien on the net revenues to be derived from the operation of the County's wholesale water system and impact fees, to the extent approved by the County. \$31,520,000 was refunded on April 28, 2005 by the Water System Revenue Refunding Bonds – Series 2005. Average remaining annual debt service is \$514,500.

These bonds were issued to provide funds which, along with other available funds of the County, were used to acquire and construct improvements to the County's water system, finance the cost of refunding all of the County's outstanding Water System Revenue Bonds, Series 1979 and Water System Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1992, to capitalize interest on a portion of the Series 2000 Bonds for twenty-four months, to purchase a surety bond for deposit to the reserve account, and to pay expenses incurred in issuing the Series 2000 Bonds.

\$ 1,858,460

# North Bay Water System Revenue Bonds – Series 2008

Authorized and issued \$2,526,734, interest from 4.375%, principal and interest payable annually on September 1, commencing September 1, 2008. The principal and interest are payable solely from and secured by a lien on the net revenues derived from the Southport Water System and until applied in accordance with the provisions of the resolution, all cash, including investments thereof, in the accounts and subaccounts established under the resolution with certain exceptions. Average remaining annual debt service is \$155,956. These bonds were issued in connection with certain indebtedness previously incurred by Gulf Coast Electric Cooperative as authorized by Resolution 2861.

2,430,734

#### Water System Revenue Refunding Bonds – Series 2005

On April 28, 2005 the County issued \$46,985,000 of Water System Revenue Refunding Bonds – Series 2005 at a premium of \$2,308,756. The proceeds of the bonds were used to partially refund the outstanding Water System Refunding Revenue Bonds – Series 1997 (refunded \$14,275,000) and Water System Revenue Bonds – Series 2000 (refunded \$31,520,000), and to pay the cost of issuing the bonds. The advance refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$4,425,281. This difference is reported as a deferred amount on refunding. The County completed the refunding to reduce its debt service payments over the next twenty-five years by \$4,895,093 and obtain an economic gain of \$3,075,645. The bonds are special obligation bonds of the County payable solely from and secured by, a) the net revenues of the wholesale water system, b) impact fees charged by the wholesale water system, c) all cash

# NOTE 12 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (Continued)

and investments held in accordance with Ordinance No. 00-04, Resolution No. 2219 and Resolution No. 2625.

The bonds are issued on a parity with the County's outstanding Water System Revenue Bonds – Series 1997 and Water System Revenue Bonds – Series 2000. Interest varies from 3.0% to 5.0%, principal payable annually on September 1, commencing September 1, 2005, interest payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1, commencing on September 1, 2005. Average remaining annual debt service is \$3,722,351.

erage remaining annual debt service is \$3,722,351.	\$ 46,466,353
Total bonds payable – business-type activities	89,997,854
Less: current portion	 (3,259,500)
Long-term portion of business-type activities bonds payable	\$ 86,738,354

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for bonds payable at September 30, 2008 are as follows:

Year ending September 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2009	\$ 3,259,500	\$ 4,306,892	\$ 7,566,392
2010	3,399,000	4,167,113	7,566,113
2011	3,546,000	4,020,935	7,566,935
2012	3,689,500	3,877,165	7,566,665
2013	3,831,500	3,733,158	7,564,658
2014-2018	21,891,000	15,930,243	37,821,243
2019-2023	27,708,000	10,110,433	37,818,433
2024-2028	16,441,500	4,318,192	20,759,692
2029-2033	7,364,000	718,043	8,082,043
2034-3039	800,734	138,071	938,805
Total	\$ 91,930,734	\$ 51,320,245	\$ 143,250,979

	Balance September 30, 2007	Additions	Deductions	Balance September 30, 2008	Due Within One Year
Bonds payable	\$ 92,590,000	\$ 2,526,734	\$(3,186,000)	\$ 91,930,734	\$3,259,500
Adjusted for deferred amounts on:					
Issuance discounts/premiums	1,296,779	-	(23,999)	1,272,780	-
Refunding	(4,217,052)	-	1,011,392	(3,205,660)	-
Total bonds payable	89,669,727	2,526,734	(2,198,607)	89,997,854	3,259,500
Notes payable	11,418,270	21,000,000	(831,955)	31,586,315	889,905
Other post employment benefits	-	80,272	-	80,272	-
Accrued compensated absences	299,375	135,324	(137,038)	297,661	169,245
Landfill closure and postclosure liability	10,377,703	-	(716,436)	9,661,267	=_
Business-type activity-					
long-term liabilities	\$111,765,075	\$23,742,330	\$(3,884,036)	\$ 131,623,369	\$4,318,650

Arbitrage provisions of the Internal Revenue Tax Act of 1986 require the County to rebate excess arbitrage earnings from bond proceeds to the Federal Government. As of September 30, 2008 there was no arbitrage liability for business activities.

# NOTE 13 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

Changes in long-term liabilities for governmental activities are summarized as follows:

	Balance September 30,			Balance September 30,	Due Within
	2007	Additions	Deductions	2008	One Year
Bonds payable Adjusted for deferred amounts on:	\$ 63,950,000	\$ 30,000,000	\$ (3,139,810)	\$ 90,810,190	\$ 3,375,771
Issuance discounts/premiums	868,226	-	(41,752)	826,474	-
Refunding	(602,806)	=	36,804	(566,002)	
Total bonds payable	64,215,420	30,000,000	(3,144,758)	91,070,662	3,375,771
Capital leases payable	982,910	572,236	(687,476)	867,670	328,474
Other post employment benefits	-	1,949,465	=	1,949,465	-
Accrued compensated absences	2,112,551	843,144	(595,484)	2,360,211	654,659
Governmental activity long- term liabilities	\$ 67,310,881	\$ 33,364,845	\$ (4,427,718)	\$ 96,248,008	\$ 4,358,904

Accrued compensated absences for governmental activities are generally liquidated by the fund that reports the liability and pays the related payroll costs. Therefore, the general and transportation funds liquidate a majority of the accrued compensated absences liability.

Governmental activity revenue bonds consist of the following at September 30, 2008:

#### Sales Tax Revenue Bonds – Series 2002

Authorized and issued \$18,140,000, interest varying from 3.00% to 5.125%, principal is payable annually on September 1 beginning in 2003, interest payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 beginning September 1, 2002. The bonds are special obligations of the County and are payable solely from and secured on a parity equally and ratably with the Bay County, Florida Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 by a prior lien and pledge of a) the proceeds of the local government half-cent sales tax distributed to the County pursuant to Chapter 218, Part VI, Florida Statutes, and b) until applied in accordance with the provisions of the resolution, all cash, including investments thereof, in certain funds and accounts established under the resolution.

The Series 2002 Bonds were issued to; a) acquire, construct and equip a new State Attorney and Public Defender office, a new Juvenile Justice Courthouse and three new fire stations within the County; b) fully fund the reserve account; and c) pay costs of issuance of the Series 2002 Bonds, including a municipal bond insurance premium.

\$ 1,600,000

#### NOTE 13 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (Continued)

# Transportation Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds - Series 2003

On July 1, 2003 the County issued \$6,290,000 of Transportation Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2003 at a premium of \$65,471. The proceeds of the bonds were used to refund the outstanding Transportation Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 1994, and to pay the cost of issuing the bonds. The current refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$120,400. This difference is reported as a deferred amount on refunding. The County completed the refunding to reduce its debt service payments over the next eight years by \$400,263 and obtain an economic gain of \$348,353.

The bonds are special obligation bonds of the County payable solely from and secured by a) a prior lean and pledge of the first, second, third and fourth cents of the Local Option Gas Tax levied and received by the County pursuant to the provisions of Ordinance No.90-10 and b) the Constitutional Gas Tax distributed to the County pursuant to Chapter 206, Part I, Florida Statutes.

The bonds are issued on parity with the County's Transportation Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1993.

Interest varies from 2.0% to 3.125%, principal payable annually on September 1, commencing September 1, 2004, interest payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1, commencing on September 1, 2003.

\$ 2,774,984

# Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2003A

Authorized and issued \$7,170,000, interest at 2.7%, principal payable semi-annually on September 1 and March 1, commencing September 1, 2004, interest payable semi-annually on September 1 and March 1, commencing on March 1, 2004. The bonds and interest are payable from and secured by the covenant of the County to budget and appropriate non-ad valorem funds under Resolution No. 2486.

The bonds are to be used to refinance certain outstanding obligations for equipment and infrastructure of the County and to pay issuance costs of the Series 2003A Bonds.

3,620,000

# NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (Continued)

# Taxable Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2003B

Authorized and issued \$710,000, interest at 4.0%, principal payable semi-annually on September 1 and March 1, commencing September 1, 2004, interest payable semi-annually on September 1 and March 1, commencing on March 1, 2004. The bonds and interest are payable from and secured by the covenant of the County to budget and appropriate non-ad valorem funds under Resolution No. 2486.

The bonds are to be used to, a) refinance certain outstanding obligations for equipment and infrastructure of the County, b) to acquire and construct a fire station, and c) pay issuance costs of the Series 2003B Bonds.

\$ 300,000

# Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2006

Authorized and issued \$38,215,000, interest from 4.0% to 5.0%, principal payable annually on September 1, commencing September 1, 2007, interest payable semi-annually on September 1 and March 1, commencing on March 1, 2006. The bonds are special obligations of the County and are payable solely from and secured on parity equally and ratably with the Bay County, Florida Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 and Bay County, Florida Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2002 by a prior lien and pledge of a) the proceeds of the local government half-cent sales tax distributed to the County pursuant to Chapter 218, Part VI, Florida Statutes, and b) until applied in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 2123, all moneys, including investments thereof, in certain funds and accounts established under the resolution.

The Series 2006 Bonds were issued primarily to provide funds to construct an addition to the County's criminal justice facility.

38,940,107

#### Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2007

On April 10, 2007, the County issued \$15,420,000 of Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2007 at a premium of \$71,733. A portion of the proceeds were used to refund \$14,540,000 of the outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds - Series 2002, plus an additional \$554,738 of proceeds were used to purchase U.S Government Securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the 2002 Series Refunded Bonds. As a result, \$14,540,000 of the 2002 series bonds are considered to be defeased, and the County's liability associated with those bonds has been removed from the financial statements.

#### NOTE 13 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (Continued)

The current refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$554,738. The difference is reported as a deferred amount on refunding. The County completed the refunding to reduce its debt service over the next 25 years by \$967,941 and obtain an economic gain of \$489,145.

The bonds are special obligations of the County and are payable solely from and secured on parity equally and ratably with the Bay County, Florida Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, Bay County, Florida Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2002, and Bay County, Florida Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2006 by a prior lien and pledge and pledge of a) the proceeds of the local government half-cent sales tax distributed to the County pursuant to Chapter 218, Part VI, Florida Statutes, and b) until applied in accordance with the provisions of the resolution, all cash, including investments thereof, in certain funds and accounts established under the resolution.

Interest varies from 3.6% to 4.4%, principal payable annually on September 1, commencing September 1, 2007, interest payable semi-annually on September 1 and March 1, commencing on March 1, 2008.

\$ 14,690,380

# Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2007

On October 16, 2007, the County issued \$30,000,000 of Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2007. The proceeds are being used to pay and reimburse the County for the cost of the acquisition and construction of certain capital improvements within the County, including a new administration building and a public pier.

The bonds are secured by a pledge to budget and appropriate legally available non-ad valorem revenues in amounts sufficient to pay the principal and interest of the bonds.

The interest rate is 4.3% with principal and interest payable biannually on March 1 and September 1, commencing March 1, 2008.

29,145,191

Total bonds payable – governmental activities	91,070,662
Less: current portion	 (3,375,771)
Long-term portion governmental activities bonds payable	\$ 87,694,891

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the governmental activities revenue bonds payable at September 30, 2008 are as follows:

#### NOTE 13 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (Continued)

Year ending	Duin ain al	Internet	Total
September 30,	Principal	Interest	<u>Total</u>
2009	\$ 3,375,771	\$ 4,019,761	\$ 7,395,532
2010	3,505,156	3,901,233	7,406,389
2011	3,631,481	3,776,426	7,407,907
2012	2,659,830	3,647,737	6,307,567
2013	1,790,292	3,554,571	5,344,863
2014-2018	10,169,019	16,559,165	26,728,184
2019-2023	12,535,588	14,173,640	26,709,228
2024-2028	30,843,053	9,560,504	40,403,557
2029-2032	22,300,000	2,700,720	25,000,720
Total	\$ 90,810,190	\$ 61,893,757	\$ 152,703,947

Arbitrage provisions of the Internal Revenue Tax Act of 1986 require the County to rebate excess arbitrage earnings from bond proceeds to the Federal government. As of September 30, 2008 there was an arbitrage liability of \$15,200 for governmental activities.

# NOTE 14 – PLEDGED REVENUE - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

The \$18,885,000 Water System Refunding Revenue Bonds – Series 1997 were issued to provide funds which, along with other available funds of the County, were used to acquire and construct improvements to the System (the 1997 Project), to purchase, for deposit to the reserve account, a surety bond in an amount equal to the Series 1997 reserve requirements and to pay expenses incurred in issuing the Series 1997 Bonds. The bonds are secured by a junior, subordinate and inferior lien upon the net revenue derived from the operation of the County's water system until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2010, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2008 totaled \$608,850. Annual principal and interest payments on the bond required 6.6% of wholesale water system net revenue. Principal and interest payments paid for the current year and wholesale water system net revenue, were \$483,170 and \$7,353,198, respectively.

The \$47,700,000 Solid Waste Sales Tax Revenue Bonds – Series 1998 were issued to provide funds which, along with other available funds of the County, were used to acquire the Resource Recovery Facility, to refund the Solid Waste Resource Recovery Revenue Refunding Bonds – Series 1992, to purchase a reserve account insurance policy, and to pay expenses incurred in issuing the Series 1998 bonds. The bonds are secured by a prior lien upon and pledge of the proceeds of the Local Government Half-Cent Sales Tax and by a lien on the net revenues of the solid waste fund until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2023, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2008 totaled \$47,849,034. Annual principal and interest payments required 30.4% of the total of half cent sales tax and solid waste net revenue. Principal and interest payments paid for the current year and the total of half cent sales tax and solid waste net revenue, were \$3,189,635 and \$10,480,919, respectively.

# NOTE 14 – PLEDGED REVENUE - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (Continued)

The \$38,120,000 Water System Revenue Bonds – Series 2000 were issued to provide funds which, along with other available funds of the County, were used to acquire and construct improvements to the County's water system, finance the cost of refunding all of the County's outstanding Water System Revenue Bonds, Series 1979 and Water System Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1992, to capitalize interest on a portion of the Series 2000 Bonds for twenty-four months, to purchase a surety bond for deposit to the reserve account, and to pay expenses incurred in issuing the Series 2000 Bonds. The bonds are secured by a lien on the net revenues to be derived from the operation of the County's wholesale water system and impact fees, to the extent approved by the County until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2011, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2008 totaled \$2,058,000. Annual principal and interest payments on the bond required 10.7% of the total of impact fees revenue and wholesale water system net revenue. Principal and interest payments paid for the current year and the total of impact fees revenue and wholesale water system net revenue, were \$856,468 and \$8,032,604, respectively.

The \$46,985,000 Water System Revenue Refunding Bonds – Series 2005 were issued to provide funds which were used to partially refund the outstanding Water System Refunding Revenue Bonds – Series 1997 (refunded \$14,275,000) and Water System Revenue Bonds – Series 2000 (refunded \$31,520,000), and to pay the cost of issuing the bonds. The bonds are special obligation bonds of the County payable solely from and secured by, a) the net revenues of the wholesale water system, b) impact fees charged by the wholesale water system, c) all cash and investments held in accordance with Ordinance No. 00-04, Resolution No. 2219 and Resolution No. 2625. This pledge remains in effect until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2030, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2008 totaled \$78,169,363. Annual principal and interest payments on the bond required 29.1% of the total of impact fees revenue and wholesale water system net revenue. Principal and interest payments paid for the current year and the total of impact fees revenue and wholesale water system net revenue, were \$2,334,760 and \$8,032,604, respectively.

The \$21,000,000 Utility System Bond Revenue Anticipation Notes, Series 2007, were issued to provide interim financing for the construction of water and wastewater production and facilities and in connection with the assumption of certain indebtedness previously incurred by Gulf Coast Electric Cooperative as authorized by Resolutions No. 2833, and amended by No. 2841 and No. 2843. The bonds are secured by a pledge of and lien on the first proceeds to be derived from the issuance and sale of Utility System Revenue Bonds, Series 2008. If such amounts are insufficient or unavailable, a senior lien on net revenues and connection fees derived from the portion of the County's combined water and wastewater system known as the "Southport System" and a junior lien on the water, wastewater and stormwater utility system net revenues, connections fees, and until applied in accordance with the provisions of the resolution, all cash and investments held in funds and accounts established by the resolution except those excluded by the resolution. This pledge remains in effect until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2010, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal

# NOTE 14 – PLEDGED REVENUE - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (Continued)

and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2008 totaled \$23,251,136. No principal or interest payments were made during the current year. The total Southport Water System net revenue pledged was \$310,503.

The \$2,526,734 Water System Revenue Bonds – Series 2008 were issued in connection with the assumption of certain indebtedness previously incurred by Gulf Coast Electric Cooperative as authorized by Resolution No. 2861. The bonds are secured by the net revenues derived from the Southport Water System and until applied in accordance with the provisions of the resolution, all cash, including investments thereof, in the accounts and subaccounts established under the resolution with certain exceptions. This pledge remains in effect until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2040, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2008 totaled \$4,528,664. Annual principal and interest payments on the bond required 45.9% of the total of the Southport Water System net revenue. Principal and interest payments paid for the current year and the total of the Southport Water System net revenue, were \$142,641 and \$310,503, respectively.

# NOTE 15 – PLEDGED REVENUES - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

The \$18,140,000 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds – Series 2002 were issued to acquire, construct and equip a new State Attorney's and Public Defender's office, a new Juvenile Justice Courthouse and three new fire stations within the County; b) fully fund the reserve account; and c) pay costs of issuance of the Series 2002 Bonds, including a municipal bond insurance premium. The bonds are special obligations of the County and are payable solely from and secured on a parity equally and ratably with the Bay County, Florida Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 by a prior lien and pledge of a) the proceeds of the local government half-cent sales tax distributed to the County pursuant to Chapter 218, Part VI, Florida Statutes, and b) until applied in accordance with the provisions of the resolution, all cash, including investments thereof, in certain funds and accounts established under the resolution. This pledge remains in effect until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2012, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2008 totaled \$1,771,935. Annual principal and interest payments paid on the bond required 4.6% of local government half-cent sales tax revenues. Principal and interest payments paid for the current year and total half-cent sales tax revenues were \$440,983 and \$9,503,862, respectively.

The \$6,290,000 Transportation Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds – Series 2003 were issued to refund the outstanding Transportation Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 1994, and to pay the cost of issuing the bonds. The bonds are special obligation bonds of the County payable solely from and secured by a) a prior lien and pledge of the first, second, third and fourth cents of the Local Option Gas Tax levied and received by the County pursuant to the provisions of Ordinance No.90-10 and b) the Constitutional Gas Tax distributed to the County pursuant to Chapter 206, Part I, Florida Statutes. This pledge remains in effect until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2011, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2008 totaled

# NOTE 15 – PLEDGED REVENUES- GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (Continued)

\$2,970,913. Annual principal and interest payments paid on the bond required 22.7% of total pledged revenues. Principal and interest payments paid for the current year and total pledged revenues on this bond issue for the current year were \$984,500 and \$4,333,986, respectively.

The \$38,215,000 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds – Series 2006 were issued primarily to provide funds to construct an addition to the County's criminal justice facility. The bonds are special obligations of the County and are payable solely from and secured on parity equally and ratably with the Bay County, Florida Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 and Bay County County, Florida Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2002 by a prior lien and pledge of a) the proceeds of the local government half-cent sales tax distributed to the County pursuant to Chapter 218, Part VI, Florida Statutes, and b) until applied in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 2123, all moneys, including investments thereof, in certain funds and accounts established under the resolution. This pledge remains in effect until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2032, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2008 totaled \$75,226,025. Annual principal and interest payments paid on the bond in FY 2008 required 20.5% of half-cent sales tax revenues. Principal and interest payments paid for the current year and total half-cent sales tax revenues were \$1,945,585 and \$9,503,862, respectively.

The \$15,420,000 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds – Series 2007 were issued in order to refund \$14,540,000 of the outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds - Series 2002, plus an additional \$554,738 of proceeds were used to purchase U.S. Government Securities. The bonds are special obligations of the County and are payable solely from and secured on parity equally and ratably with the Bay County, Florida Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, Bay County, Florida Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2002, and Bay County, Florida Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2006 by a prior lien and pledge of a) the proceeds of the local government half-cent sales tax distributed to the County pursuant to Chapter 218, Part VI, Florida Statutes, and b) until applied in accordance with the provisions of the resolution, all cash, including investments thereof, in certain funds and accounts established under the resolution. This pledge remains in effect until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2032, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2008 totaled \$25,539,024. Annual principal and interest payments paid on the bond in FY 2008 required 7.3% of half-cent sales tax revenues. Principal and interest payments paid for the current year and total half-cent sales tax revenues were \$694,064 and \$9,503,862, respectively.

#### NOTE 16 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The County's compensated absences at September 30, 2008 are as follows:

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		 Total
Current	\$	654,659	\$	128,416	\$ 783,075
Long-term	1,	,705,552		169,245	1,874,797
Total	\$ 2,	,360,211	\$	297,661	\$ 2,657,872

# NOTE 17 – INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, ADVANCES AND TRANSFERS

Interfund receivables and payables result primarily from the normal operations of the internal service funds. At September 30, 2008, interfund receivables and payables are as follows:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	_		
General	Other nonmajor governmental funds	\$	74,758	
	Solid waste fund		3,128	
	Retail water and wastewater		4,691	
	Wholesale water system		6,397	
	Internal service funds		16,943	
				\$ 105,917
Transportation	Other nonmajor governmental funds		881	
	Solid waste fund		239	
	Internal service funds		13,630	
				14,750
Other nonmajor governmental funds	Internal service funds			24,311
Wholesale water system	Retail water and wastewater		15,568	
	Internal service funds		116,573	
				132,141
Solid waste	Internal service funds			50
Internal service funds	General fund		222,503	
	Transportation		86,166	
	Other nonmajor governmental funds		72,610	
	Retail water and wastewater		9,582	
	Wholesale water system		39,196	
	Solid waste fund		25,845	
	Industrial wastewater		42,632	
	Building services		4,222	
	Other internal service funds		1,537	
			_	504,293
	Total		=	\$ 781,462

An interfund advance was made to the wholesale water system from the general fund in 2007 to provide funds for construction at the water plant. At September 30, 2008, this advance was expected to be repaid by the wholesale water system within five years. The balance of the advance as of September 30, 2008 was \$3,770,607.

The County's routine transfers include transfers to, (a) match for special revenue grant requirements, (b) to other funds based on budgetary requirements, and (c) revenues from a fund that by statute or budgetary authority must collect them for funds that are required by statute or budgetary authority to expend them. Interfund transfers during the year ended September 30, 2008 were as follows:

# NOTE 17 – INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, ADVANCES AND TRANSFERS (Continued)

			Transfer in		
		Nonmajor	Retail Water	Internal	
	Transportation	Governmental	&	Service	
Transfer out	Fund	Funds	Wastewater	Funds	Total
General fund	\$ 2,233,633	\$ 5,545,445	\$ 30,794	\$ 6,220	\$7,816,092
Transportation fund	1,000,000	-	-	-	1,000,000
Total	\$ 3,233,633	\$ 5,545,445	\$ 30,794	\$ 6,220	\$8,816,092

# NOTE 18 – EQUITY

#### Restricted Net Assets

The County has established certain restrictions within the net assets section of the enterprise funds. Restricted net assets at September 30, 2008, consisted of the following:

	Wholesale Water	Retail Water &	G P I I I I	Total Enterprise
-	System	Wastewater	Solid Waste	Funds
Restricted for debt service Restricted for impact fee requirements	\$ 178,971 1,480,720	\$ 171,735 1,090,360	\$ 144,550 -	\$ 495,256 2,571,080
Total	\$ 1,659,691	\$1,262,095	\$ 144,550	\$ 3,066,336

# Reserved Fund Balances

The County has established certain reserves within the fund equity section of the governmental funds. Reserved fund balances at September 30, 2008, consist of the following:

#### General fund:

Reserved for debt service	\$ 1,205,444
Reserved for capital projects	\$ 31,042,534
Reserved for advances	\$ 3,770,607
Reserved for other purposes	
Reserved for drug court	210,386
Reserved for boating improvement	182,946
Reserved for law enforcement	139,046
Reserved for innovative court programs	420,095
Reserved for legal aid	21,331
Reserved for law library	14,579
Reserved for teen court	2,553
Reserved for public records	652,697
Reserved for crime prevention	257,892
Reserved for library impact	498,832
Reserved for park impact	1,547,058
Total reserved for other purposes	\$ 3,947,415

# NOTE 18 – EQUITY (Continued)

#### Special revenue funds:

Reserved for debt service	\$ 553,290
Reserved for capital projects	\$ 858,827
Reserved for other purposes	
Reserved for fire impact	799,733
Reserved for beach nourishment	12,572,004
Reserved for tourism promotion	1,056,993
Total reserved for other purposes	\$ 14,428,730

# Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt

The retail water and wastewater fund's investment in capital assets, net of related debt amount does not include debt totaling \$6,033,103. This amount represents unspent proceeds of debt issued.

#### Designated Fund Balance

The County has established certain designations within the unreserved fund balance section of the governmental funds. Designated fund balance at September 30, 2008 consists of the following:

#### General fund:

Designated for insurance claims and emergency contingency

\$ 4,911,059

#### NOTE 19 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### Landfill Costs and Liabilities

The County has two landfills. The Majette Landfill closed in September 1987. The Steelfield Road Phase I Landfill is currently estimated to have sufficient capacity at current waste generation disposal rates to accept waste through 2018. State and federal laws and regulations require that the County place a final cover on its landfills when closed and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the landfill sites for 30 years after closure. Management currently estimates that the cost to close the Steelfield Landfill will be approximately \$2,862,616 and the postclosure costs to maintain and monitor the Steelfield and Majette landfills will be approximately \$517,728 per year. Although closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the County reports a portion of these closure and postclosure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used as of each balance sheet date. Included in the liabilities of the enterprise funds is a \$9,661,267 landfill closure and postclosure care liability at September 30, 2008, which represents the cumulative amount reported to date based on 100% usage (filled) capacity of the landfill. At year end, the Steelfield landfill was at 85% of its capacity. See Note 12 for disclosure of the changes in this estimated liability. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and postclosure care in 2008. Actual cost may be higher due to inflation, deflation, changes in technology, or changes in applicable laws and regulations.

# NOTE 19 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

The County is required by state and federal laws and regulations to make annual contributions to a trust to finance closure and postclosure care. The County was in compliance with these requirements and at September 30, 2008, \$2,939,942 was held for these purposes in a separate general ledger account on deposit in the County's pooled cash and investments. These are reported as restricted cash and investment assets on the solid waste fund balance sheet. The County expects that future inflation costs will be paid from interest earnings on these annual contributions. However, if interest earnings are inadequate or additional postclosure care requirements are determined to be necessary, these costs may need to be covered by charges to future landfill users or from future tax revenue.

#### <u>Legal Contingencies</u>

General. The County is involved in certain litigation and claims, as a defendant or plaintiff, arising in the ordinary course of operations. Legal counsel has indicated that the facts of the cases and the law are not sufficiently developed to allow an accurate prediction of the ultimate outcome of the litigation. As such, no estimate of losses, if any, can be determined. During the course of normal operations, the County entered into various other contractual agreements for which the County would be liable in the event of default. The actual potential amount of loss liability associated with a default for these contracts cannot be reasonably estimated at this time.

# Military Point Advanced Wastewater Treatment Facility

The County entered into debt financing agreements with the City of Callaway on behalf of the Military Point Advanced Wastewater Treatment Facility. As a result, Bay County is contingently liable for bonds payable and notes payable guaranteed by the City of Callaway. As of September 30, 2008, the County was contingently liable for the following amounts:

State Revolving Fund Loan Program – City of Callaway's portion of note payable	\$ 8,032,754
Related interest expense	1,334,480
Wastewater System Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2004 (see Note 12)	6,700,000
Related interest expense	3,337,069
Total contingent liability – joint venture	\$19,404,303

#### **Construction Commitments**

Bay County has open construction contract commitments for its governmental activities as follows:

		Remaining	
Project	Contract Amount	Date	Commitment
Grand Lagoon Bridge Replacement	\$ 1,913,142	\$ 1,855,789	\$ 57,353
County Pier	8,124,857	860,776	7,264,081
Thomas Dr. Pedestrian/Bike Ln	1,949,370	1,038,387	910,983
<b>Emergency Operations Center</b>	7,000,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Administration Building	22,744,142	8,116,500	14,627,642
CR 390 Widening	862,290	603,603	258,687
Baldwin Road Widening	3,194,450	1,991,601	1,202,849
Total contract commitments	\$ 45,788,251	\$ 17,966,656	\$ 27,821,595

#### NOTE 20 – CONDUIT DEBT OBLIGATIONS

During the course of normal operations, the County entered into various conduit debt obligations. Conduit debt obligations are certain limited-obligation revenue bonds, certificates of participation, or similar debt instruments issued by a state or local governmental entity for the express purpose of providing capital financing for a specific third party that is not a part of the issuer's financial reporting entity. Bay County, Florida has no responsibility for the payment of these debt issues except for the payments received on the underlying lease or loan agreement. The County's conduit debt obligations at September 30, 2008 are summarized as follows:

Issue	Date of Issue	Amount Outstanding at September 30, 2008			
Bay County, Florida	Dute of Issue		2000	_	
Variable/Fixed Rate Revenue Bonds, Series 2000					
(Methodist Homes for the Aging Project)	October 1, 2001	\$	6,945,000		
Bay County, Florida 5.10% Pollution Control Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1998A (International Paper)	March 1, 1998	\$	7,250,000		
Bay County, Florida Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds (Bay Haven Charter Academy)	July 26, 2004	\$	11,190,000		

# NOTE 21 – WORKERS' COMPENSATION – SELF INSURANCE

During fiscal year 1990, the County established a workers' compensation fund (an internal service fund) to account for and finance its uninsured risks of loss relating to workers' compensation claims. Under this program, the workers' compensation fund provides coverage for up to a maximum of \$350,000 for each workers' compensation claim through September 30, 2008. The County purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of coverage provided by the workers' compensation fund. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

All funds, except those which include certain volunteer fire department personnel of the County, participate in the program and make payments to the workers' compensation fund based on estimates of the amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims. The claims liability of \$4,327,211 reported in the workers' compensation fund at September 30, 2008 is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the basic financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the basic financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. The liability includes an estimate of incurred but not reported losses based on historical experience. Changes in the workers' compensation fund's claims liability amount in fiscal years 2007 and 2008 were as follows:

# NOTE 21 – WORKERS' COMPENSATION – SELF INSURANCE (Continued)

	Beginning of	Claims and		Balance at
	Fiscal-Year	Changes in	Claim	Fiscal
	<u>Liability</u>	<b>Estimates</b>	<b>Payments</b>	Year-End
October 1, 2006 -				
September 30, 2007	<u>\$ 3,862,879</u>	<u>\$ 524,359</u>	\$ (191,731)	4,195,507
October 1, 2007 -				
September 30, 2008	<u>\$ 4,195,507</u>	\$ 372,248	\$ (240,544)	4,327,211

#### NOTE 22 – INSURANCE

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees and natural disasters. The County accounts for its uninsured risk of loss with regard to workers' compensation as explained in Note 21. Other types of insurance coverage are explained in the following paragraphs.

The County is a member of the Florida Association of Counties Trust (FACT), a public entity risk pool, which provides general liability insurance coverage. The County pays an annual premium to the Trust and remains liable for the deductible of \$25,000 per claim. The claims liability of \$250,000 reported in the self-insurers' fund is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 10.

Changes in the self-insurers' fund's claims liability amount in fiscal years 2007 and 2008 were as follows:

Beginning of Fiscal-Year <u>Liability</u>		Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	Balance at Fiscal Year-End		
October 1, 2006 - September 30, 2007	\$ 250,000	\$ 2,057,436	\$ (2,057,436)	\$ 250,000		
October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008	<u>\$ 250,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,582,937</u>	\$ (1,582,937)	\$ 250,000		

The County also purchases commercial insurance for other risks of loss, such as automobile liability. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage during the past three fiscal years.

#### NOTE 23 – JOINT VENTURE

Bay County, Florida entered into an interlocal agreement with the cities of Callaway, Parker, Springfield and the Town of Cedar Grove on September 27, 1996 to supply existing and expanded wastewater treatment and disposal services. The mission of this joint venture is provide these services in an economical, efficient and environmentally appropriate manner to their respective citizenry. This joint venture, known as the Military Point Advanced Wastewater Treatment Facility (MPAWTF or System), assumed ownership of the existing wastewater treatment plant and then completed construction of a new seven million gallon

#### NOTE 23 – JOINT VENTURE (Continued)

per day advanced wastewater treatment facility which was placed in service on July 20, 1999. Funding for the new facility came through a combination of conventional borrowing and State Revolving Fund loans.

The joint venture is owned and governed by Bay County, Florida; the cities of Callaway, Parker, and Springfield; and the Town of Cedar Grove. One owner is selected by the others to be responsible for operating the System. The owner designated to be the Operator is Bay County, Florida. The Operator of the System, in accordance with the interlocal agreement, prepares the system's annual budget, sets treatment rates and collects funds sufficient to pay debt service, cost of operations and maintenance, renewal and replacement, and any enhancements to reserves. The results of operations and cash flows are accounted for in total within the financial statements of the joint venture. The County's interest in equity is reported within the County's Retail Water and Wastewater Fund. As of September 30, 2008, the County's investment in the joint venture was \$1,081,521. Complete financial statements for the joint venture may be obtained from the Operator at P.O. Box 2269, Panama City, Florida 32402.

Summary financial statements for the Military Point Advanced Wastewater Treatment Facility are as follows:

# Statement of Net Assets September 30, 2008

Assets	<u>\$ 40,038,570</u>
Liabilities	31,675,558
Net assets	
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	3,937,928
Restricted for debt service	4,254,077
Unrestricted	171,007
Total net assets	8,363,012
Total liabilities and net assets	<u>\$ 40,038,570</u>

# Statement of Activities Year Ended September 30, 2008

Revenues	\$ 5,950,322
Expenses	(3,949,343)
Operating income	2,000,979
Nonoperating revenues (expenses), net	(956,285)
Income before distributions	1,044,694
Distribution to owners	(660,588)
Change in net assets	384,106
Net assets, beginning of year	7,978,906
Net assets, end of year	<u>\$ 8,363,012</u>

# NOTE 23 – JOINT VENTURE (Continued)

As of September 30, 2008 the County's portion of contributions and net assets in the joint venture is as follows:

County investment, beginning of year	\$ 470,361
Add: Prior period Adjustment	465,937
Add: 2008 County share of net income	297,439
Less: 2007 distributions to owners	 (152,216)
County investment in joint venture at September 30, 2008	\$ 1,081,521

#### NOTE 24 – RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During the year ended September 30, 2008 the MPAWTF provided services to Bay County's Retail Water and Wastewater Fund. For the year ended September 30, 2008, billings for these services totaled \$2,232,448.

As described in Note 23, Bay County is an owner of the Military Point Advanced Wastewater Treatment Facility. Bay County, Florida incurs operational expenses on behalf of the joint venture. Reimbursement for these expenses amounted to \$1,674,726 for the year ended September 30, 2008. In addition, during the current year the County recognized \$631,524 in interest income from the joint venture, which was subsequently used to satisfy interest expense of \$631,524, related to the State Revolving Fund Loan Program as discussed in Note 12.

#### NOTE 25 – ASSET IMPAIRMENT

On June 12, 2008, the County's incinerator facility sustained significant damage due to a fire and has been impaired. The cost to restore the facility includes repairs, replacements and a provision for building code upgrades. The repairs are not expected to be complete until June 2009. As such, both the final insurance proceeds and the costs to repair, replace and upgrade are not known at the time of issuance of these financial statements. Therefore, the impairment gain or loss can not be computed. There is also a claim for a business interruption loss that has been requested. The business interruption loss amount has not been determined at the time of issuance. As of September 30, 2008, total insurance proceeds received were \$7,500,000 and total amounts expended were \$5,854,186. The unspent proceeds of \$1,645,814 have been reported as deferred revenue in the Solid Waste Fund. Management estimates the cost of repairs to total from \$18,000,000 to \$25,000,000.

#### NOTE 26 – PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

#### **Internal Service Fund Capital Assets**

In prior years, the assets of the internal service funds have been recorded in the general fund, these assets should have been recorded in the internal service funds. As a result, an increase of \$742,754, \$608, \$7,215, and \$751,728 has been made to the capital assets and net assets of the other internal service fund, workers' compensation fund, insurance fund, and utilities fund, respectively.

#### NOTE 26 – PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS (Continued)

#### Investment in Joint Venture

During the year ended September 30, 2008, the County became aware that the reported equity by owner in the Joint Venture financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2007 were incorrectly allocated to the various owners. The effect of the error was an understatement of the investment in joint venture and net assets in the retail water and wastewater fund for the year ended September 30, 2007 in the amount of \$465,937. As a result, an increase of that amount has been made to the investment in joint venture and net assets in the retail water and wastewater fund.

#### Landfill Closure

During the year ended September 30, 2008, the County determined that assets related to a specific landfill that had been closed previously were still being depreciated. As a result, a decrease of \$2,934,983 has been made to the beginning net assets and capital assets of the solid waste fund.

#### NOTE 27 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

#### Tourist Development Tax Increase

The Bay County Board of County Commissioners voted on January 20, 2009 and February 17, 2009 to increase the tourist development tax by 1% for each vote to 4% and 5% respectively. The first 1% increase will go into effect on March 1, 2009 and the second 1% will go into effect on April 1, 2009.

#### Dissolution of Cedar Grove

On September 30, 2008, a voter referendum approved the dissolution of the Town of Cedar Grove. On October 3, 2008, the election was certified by Mark Andersen, Supervisor of Elections, and the Town of Cedar Grove was officially dissolved. The County absorbed the former Town and assumed not only financial responsibility but also the responsibility to provide services to its citizens.

#### Joint Venture Debt

As provided in the 2004 Refunding Bonds indenture, a surety bond was purchased rather than depositing cash in a debt service reserve fund. At the time of issuance, the issuer of the surety bond was rated "AAA" by Standard & Poors and "Aaa" by Moody. The surety bond issuer was downgraded to AA on November 7, 2008. As a result, the City of Callaway and Bay County will be required to deposit in the Reserve Account an amount sufficient to equal the Reserve Account Requirement or purchase a surety bond from an issuer with the required ratings.

#### **Bay County Jail Operations**

The contract with Corrections Corporation of America, operator of the Jail, was not renewed in the fiscal year 2007-2008. Jail operations were transferred to the Bay County Sheriff's Office as of October 8, 2008.

THIS	PAGE	INTEN	NTIONA	IIVI	FFT	RIANK
11113	IAUL		1 I I U I I A		, L. I. I	ULAINN

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATI	ON

# Bay County, Florida Required Supplementary Information September 30, 2008

# Schedule of Funding Progress for the Retiree's Health Insurance Other Post Employment Benefits Plan:

Actuarial	Actuarial	Actuarial Accrued	Unfunded Actuarial		Annual	UAAL as a Percentage
Valuation	Value of	Liabilities	Liabilities	Funded	Covered	of Covered
Date	Assets	(AAL)	(UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	Payroll
September 30, 2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
September 30, 2007	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
September 30, 2008	-	\$ 22,213,701	\$ 22,213,701	0.0%	\$ 30,834,351	25.26%

# <u>Schedule of Employer Contributions for the Retiree's Health Insurance Other Post Employment Benefits Plan:</u>

Fiscal Year Ended	Actual	Annual Required	Percentage
September 30,	Contribution	Contribution	Contributed
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A
2007	N/A	N/A	N/A
2008	\$ 477,309	\$ 2,507,046	19.0%

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

# Nonmajor Governmental Funds Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

Stormwater Management – to account for the operations utilized in the management of stormwater operations. Funding is provided by the County's share of state gasoline taxes and stormwater assessment.

Public Library – to account for the operations of the public library system in Bay and surrounding counties.

Public Safety – to account for the operations of the 911 emergency telephone system in the County. Funding is provided from telephone user charges.

Intergovernmental Radio Communications – to account for fees collected for the operation of an intergovernmental radio communications network. Funding is provided by traffic surcharges and charges to users of the system.

District Mosquito Control – to account for the operations of the mosquito control department. Funding is provided by ad valorem taxes and state funds.

Municipal Services Tax Unit (MSTU) Fire Protection – to account for the operations of the fire departments within the County. Funding is provided by ad valorem taxes.

Municipal Services Benefit Unit (MSBU) Fund – to account for County and citizen participation in neighborhood infrastructure and improvement projects. Funding is provided by transfers from the general fund and special assessments.

Utility Regulatory Authority – to account for funds designated for the Bay County Utility Regulatory Authority.

Court – to account for court related activities as provided for in Article V section 14(b) of the Florida State Constitution.

10/6/3 Fund – to account for funds to be used as reimbursement for expenses in administering traffic regulations. Funding is provided by Florida Statute 318.18 and Administrative Order 86-12.

Family Mediation – to account for funds to be utilized to defray the costs of family mediation services. Funding is provided by Florida Statute 44.108 and Ordinance 99-09.

Records Modernization - Records – to account for funds to be used for modern technology for the storage, retrieval and public access of valuable court and government public records. Funding is provided by Florida Statute 28.24(15)(d).

# Nonmajor Governmental Funds Special Revenue Funds

Records Modernization - Court - to account for funds to be used for modern technology for the storage, retrieval and public access of valuable court and government public records. Funding is provided for in Article V of the Florida State Constitution.

Law Enforcement Training – to account for law enforcement training projects funded by fines collected on traffic violations.

Special Law Enforcement Trust – to account for law enforcement related projects, funded by the proceeds from confiscated property forfeitures.

Special Contribution – to account for special projects and activities, funded by private sector donations.

Crime Prevention – to account for expenditures to fund crime prevention programs in the County in accordance with Florida Statute 775.083, funded through fines paid by offenders.

Federal Seizure Account – to account for law enforcement related projects, funded by the proceeds from federal confiscated property forfeitures.

Seizure Trust – to account for law enforcement related projects, funded by the proceeds from nonfederal confiscated property forfeitures.

#### Bay County, Florida Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2008

	Special Revenue									
	Stormwater Management		Public Public Library Safety		Intergovernmental Radio Communications		District Mosquito Control			
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net Special assessments receivable	\$	3,689	\$	1,230 305	\$	1,234 620	\$	1,430	\$	2,177 43
Investments Due from other funds		2,972,248		660,611		994,195		1,151,771		1,753,983
Due from other governments Restricted assets		5,303		7,134		288,873		16,662		9,147
Cash and cash equivalents Investments		- -		- -		- -		83 66,756		- -
Total assets	\$	2,981,240	\$	669,280	\$	1,284,922	\$	1,236,702	\$	1,765,350
LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	206,335	\$	68,093	\$	21,765	\$	2,255	\$	67,419
Deferred revenue Due to other funds Due to other governments		48,395		207,079 2,196		12,751		-		6,860
Total liabilities	_	254,730		277,368		34,516		2,255		74,279
Fund balance Reserved for										
Debt service		-		-		_		65,548		-
Other purposes		-		-		-		-		-
Unreserved		2,726,510		391,912		1,250,406		1,168,899		1,691,071
Total fund balance	ф.	2,726,510	Ф.	391,912	•	1,250,406	Ф.	1,234,447		1,691,071
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	2,981,240	\$	669,280	\$	1,284,922	\$	1,236,702	\$	1,765,350

MSTU Fire Protection	MSBU Fund		Re	Utility gulatory uthority	Court Fund	10/6/3 Fund			
6,696	\$	634	\$	72	\$ 990,801	\$	92,877		
26		191		-	13,854		_		
-		291,780		-	-		_		
5,394,571		510,753		57,781	-		-		
24,311		-		-	_		_		
25,464		-		-	-		-		
1,498		_		_	_		_		
1,206,683		_		_	 		-		

Special Revenue

\$

-	-		57,781	510,753	5,394,571	
-	-		-	_	24,311	
-	-		-	-	25,464	
-	_		-	_	1,498	
_	_		_	_	1,206,683	
655 \$ 92,	1,004,655	\$	57,853	\$ 803,358	\$ 6,659,249	\$
544 \$	206,544	\$	-	\$ 1,913	\$ 178,997	\$
-	-		-	291,781	-	
-	-		-	-	12,745	
111	798,111		_	 	 	
655	1,004,655		-	 293,694	 191,742	
-	_		-	_	405,973	
-	-		-	-	799,733	
- 92,	_		57,853	509,664	5,261,801	
- 92,		-	57,853	509,664	 6,467,507	
655 \$ 92,	1,004,655	\$	57,853	\$ 803,358	\$ 6,659,249	\$

#### Bay County, Florida Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2008

		Special Revenue									
	Family Mediation			Records Modernization - Court		Records Modernization - Records		Law forcement Training	Enfo	pecial Law orcement Trust	
ASSETS											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	26,726	\$	448,852	\$	630,623	\$	10,282	\$	416	
Accounts receivable, net		-		-		-		_		-	
Special assessments receivable		-		-		-		_		-	
Investments		-		-		-		_		-	
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-		-	
Due from other governments		-		-		-		-		-	
Restricted assets											
Cash and cash equivalents		-		-		-		-		-	
Investments		<u> </u>									
Total Assets	\$	26,726	\$	448,852	\$	630,623	\$	10,282	\$	416	
LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY											
Liabilities											
Accounts payable	\$	2,950	\$	134,359	\$	10,180	\$	-	\$	-	
Deferred revenue		-		-		-		-		-	
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		-	
Due to other governments		_		_		-		_			
Total liabilities		2,950		134,359		10,180					
Fund balance											
Reserved for											
Debt service		-		-		-		-		-	
Other purposes		-		-		-		-		-	
Unreserved		23,776		314,493		620,443		10,282		416	
Total fund balance		23,776		314,493		620,443		10,282		416	
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	26,726	\$	448,852	\$	630,623	\$	10,282	\$	416	

Special Contribution		Crime Prevention		Federal Seizure Account	5	Seizure Trust	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds			
	naroudon		evention	 recount		Trust		Tunas		
\$	11,040	\$	254,474	\$ 185,515	\$	21,252	\$	2,690,020		
	-		-	-		-		15,039		
	-		-	-		-		291,780		
	-		-	-		-		13,495,913		
	-		-	-		-		24,311		
	-		-	-		-		352,583		
	-		-	-		-		1,581		
			-	 		<u> </u>		1,273,439		
\$	11,040	\$	254,474	\$ 185,515	\$	21,252	\$	18,144,666		
\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	_	\$	901,161		
	-		-	-		-		498,860		

185,515

185,515 185,515

\$

11,040

11,040

11,040

\$

254,474

254,474 254,474

\$

Special Revenue

82,947 798,111

471,521 799,733 14,592,333

15,863,587 18,144,666

21,252

21,252 21,252

#### Bay County, Florida Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

Special Revenue

	Stormwater Management		Public Library		 Public Safety		Intergovernmental Radio Communications		District Mosquito Control
REVENUES									
Taxes	\$ 1,	559,307	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	1,070,336
Intergovernmental		352,496		392,900	-		-		18,829
Charges for services		-		420,863	929,059		721,988		1,040
Investment earnings		64,521		7,495	27,637		42,033		61,998
Contributions and donations		-		75,901	· -		-		· -
Miscellaneous		-		11,963	-		233,139		12,043
Total revenues	1,	976,324		909,122	956,696		997,160		1,164,246
EXPENDITURES									
Current									
General government		-		-	-		-		-
Public safety		-		-	611,465		563,716		-
Physical environment	4,	871,126		-	-		-		-
Culture and recreation		-		2,912,179	-		_		-
Human services		-		-	-		_		938,081
Debt service									
Principal		-		24,640	-		686,850		-
Interest		_		5,512	_		93,294		_
Total expenditures	4,	871,126		2,942,331	611,465		1,343,860		938,081
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over									
(under) expenditures	(2,	894,802)		(2,033,209)	 345,231		(346,700)		226,165
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in	3,	000,000		2,031,170	-		438,175		-
Transfer out/return of excess fees -State of Florida		-		-	-		-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	3,	000,000		2,031,170	-		438,175		-
Net change in fund balance		105,198		(2,039)	345,231		91,475		226,165
Fund balance - beginning	2,	621,312		393,951	 905,175		1,142,972	_	1,464,906
Fund balance - ending	\$ 2,	726,510	\$	391,912	\$ 1,250,406	\$	1,234,447	\$	1,691,071

Davianua

	MSTU Fire Protection		MSBU Fund		Utility Regulatory Authority		Court Fund	10/6/3 Fund	
\$	5,840,698	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-
-	5,857	Ť	-	-	-	*	-	-	_
	330,575		38,120		-		5,397,056		-
	247,786		39,426		247		-		-
			-		-		-		-
	83,373		77,546	-	247		5,397,056	-	11,364
	6,508,289		77,340		241		3,397,036		11,364
	-		-		-		4,864,860		349,584
	4,941,452		-		-		-		-
	-		7,912		1,536		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-
	373,167		_		_		_		_
	266,755		-		-		-		-
	5,581,374		7,912		1,536		4,864,860		349,584
	926,915		69,634		(1,289)		532,196		(338,220)
	-		-		76,100		-		-
					76 100		(532,196)	-	-
					76,100		(532,196)	-	
	926,915		69,634		74,811		-		(338,220)
	5,540,592		440,030		(16,958)		-		430,746
\$	6,467,507	\$	509,664	\$	57,853	\$	_	\$	92,526

#### Bay County, Florida Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

#### Special Revenue

	Family Mediation		Mode	Records Modernization - Court		Records Modernization - Records		Law Enforcement Training		Special Law orcement Trust
REVENUES										
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		41,290		48,567
Charges for services		-		132,533		396,336		-		-
Investment earnings		-		-		-		-		-
Contributions and donations		-		-		-		-		-
Miscellaneous		285		1,060		4,435		-		-
Total revenues		285		133,593		400,771		41,290		48,567
EXPENDITURES										
Current										
General government		19,300		637,432		638,288		-		-
Public safety		-		-		-		34,926		50,914
Physical environment		-		-		-		-		-
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		-		-
Human services		-		-		-		-		-
Debt service										
Principal		-		-		-		-		-
Interest		-		-		-		-		-
Total expenditures		19,300		637,432		638,288		34,926		50,914
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures		(19,015)		(503,839)		(237,517)		6,364		(2,347)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in										
Transfer out/return of excess fees -State of Florida		-		-		-		-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)				-		-				
Net change in fund balance		(19,015)		(503,839)		(237,517)		6,364		(2,347)
Fund balance - beginning		42,791		818,332		857,960		3,918		2,763
Fund balance - ending	\$	23,776	\$	314,493	\$	620,443	\$	10,282	\$	416

Special Contribution		Crime Prevention		Federal Seizure Account		Seizure Trust	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	8,470,341	
	14,300		8,808	396,023		43,177		1,322,247	
	-		-	-		-		8,367,570	
	-		-	-		-		491,143	
	-		-	-		-		75,901	
	<u> </u>		2,258	 959		11		360,890	
	14,300		11,066	396,982		43,188		19,088,092	
	_		_	_		-		6,509,464	
	3,669		182,689	277,503		42,931		6,709,265	
	· -		· -	· -		, -		4,880,574	
	-		-	-		-		2,912,179	
	-		-	-		-		938,081	
	-		-	-		-		1,084,657	
			102 500	 				365,561	
	3,669		182,689	 277,503		42,931		23,399,781	
	10,631		(171,623)	 119,479		257		(4,311,689)	
	_		_	-		_		5,545,445	
	-		-	-		-		(532,196)	
	-		-	-		-		5,013,249	
	10,631		(171,623)	119,479		257		701,560	
	409		426,097	 66,036		20,995		15,162,027	
\$	11,040	\$	254,474	\$ 185,515	\$	21,252	\$	15,863,587	

#### Bay County, Florida Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Stormwater Management Year Ended September 30, 2008

		Budgeted Original	Amou	nts Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES							
Taxes	\$	1,400,000	\$	1,400,000	\$ 1,559,307	\$	159,307
Intergovernmental		-		355,648	352,496		(3,152)
Investment earnings		34,542		34,542	 64,521		29,979
Total revenues		1,434,542		1,790,190	1,976,324		186,134
EXPENDITURES Physical environment		5,044,604		6,308,405	4,871,126		1,437,279
Total expenditures		5,044,604		6,308,405	 4,871,126		1,437,279
Total expenditures	-	3,044,004		0,300,403	 4,071,120	-	1,437,277
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(3,610,062)		(4,518,215)	 (2,894,802)		1,623,413
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in		3,000,000		3,000,000	3,000,000		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		3,000,000		3,000,000	 3,000,000		_
	_						
Net change in fund balance		(610,062)		(1,518,215)	105,198		1,623,413
Fund balance - beginning		2,621,312		2,621,312	2,621,312		_
		_,0_1,012		2,021,012	 2,021,012		_
Fund balance - ending	\$	2,011,250	\$	1,103,097	\$ 2,726,510	\$	1,623,413

# Bay County, Florida Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Public Library Year Ended September 30, 2008

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual Amounts		riance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental	\$	406,962	\$	410,382	\$ 392,900	\$	(17,482)
Charges for services		540,076		607,322	420,863		(186,459)
Investment earnings		-		-	7,495		7,495
Contributions and donations		-		61,578	75,901		14,323
Miscellaneous		-		10,300	 11,963		1,663
Total revenues		947,038		1,089,582	 909,122		(180,460)
EXPENDITURES							
Culture and recreation		2,737,989		2,990,189	2,912,179		78,010
Debt service		2,737,767		2,770,107	2,712,177		70,010
Principal		_		_	24,640		(24,640)
Interest		_		_	5,512		(5,512)
Total expenditures		2,737,989		2,990,189	 2,942,331	-	47,858
Total experiences		2,737,707		2,>>0,10>	 2,7 (2,881	-	.,,,,,,
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(1,790,951)		(1,900,607)	 (2,033,209)		(132,602)
OTHER FINANCING COURCES (USES)							
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in		2,031,170		2,031,170	2,031,170		
		2,031,170		2,031,170	 2,031,170		
Total other financing sources (uses)		2,031,170		2,031,170	 2,031,170		<u>-</u> _
Net change in fund balance		240,219		130,563	(2,039)		(132,602)
Fund balance - beginning		393,951		393,951	 393,951		
Fund balance - ending	\$	634,170	\$	524,514	\$ 391,912	\$	(132,602)

#### Bay County, Florida Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Public Safety Year Ended September 30, 2008

		Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual Amounts	Fina P	iance with  Il Budget -  Positive  [egative]
	-	Original	-			Milounts		legative)
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	911,755	\$	911,755	\$	929,059	\$	17,304
Investment earnings		13,433		13,433		27,637		14,204
Total revenues		925,188		925,188		956,696		31,508
EXPENDITURES								
Public safety		711,026		711,026		611,465		99,561
Total expenditures		711,026		711,026		611,465		99,561
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures		214,162		214,162		345,231		131,069
Fund balance - beginning		905,175		905,175		905,175		
Fund balance - ending	\$	1,119,337	\$	1,119,337	\$	1,250,406	\$	131,069

Bay County, Florida Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Intergovernmental Radio Communications Year Ended September 30, 2008

Variance with

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual	l Budget - Positive
		Original		Final		Amounts	legative)
REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$	658,953	\$	658,953	\$	721,988	\$ 63,035
Investment earnings		38,760		38,760		42,033	3,273
Miscellaneous		234,486		234,486		233,139	(1,347)
Total revenues		932,199		932,199		997,160	 64,961
EXPENDITURES							
Public safety		551,777		569,277		563,716	5,561
Debt service							
Principal		603,753		689,436		686,850	2,586
Interest		83,431		95,272		93,294	1,978
Total expenditures		1,238,961		1,353,985		1,343,860	 10,125
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures		(306,762)		(421,786)		(346,700)	 75,086
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in		438,175		438,175		438,175	-
Total other financing sources (uses)		438,175		438,175		438,175	-
Net change in fund balance		131,413		16,389		91,475	75,086
Fund balance - beginning		1,142,972		1,142,972		1,142,972	 <u>-</u> _
Fund balance - ending	\$	1,274,385	\$	1,159,361	\$	1,234,447	\$ 75,086

# Bay County, Florida Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual District Mosquito Control Year Ended September 30, 2008

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual	Fina	iance with al Budget - Positive	
	Original			Final		Amounts	(Negative)		
REVENUES									
Taxes	\$	1,088,083	\$	1,088,083	\$	1,070,336	\$	(17,747)	
Intergovernmental		18,513		18,513		18,829		316	
Charges for services		3,380		3,380		1,040		(2,340)	
Investment earnings		39,140		39,140		61,998		22,858	
Miscellaneous		<u>-</u> _				12,043		12,043	
Total revenues		1,149,116		1,149,116		1,164,246		15,130	
EXPENDITURES									
Human services		1,617,248		1,622,259		938,081		684,178	
Total expenditures		1,617,248		1,622,259		938,081		684,178	
Excess of revenues over expenditures		(468,132)		(473,143)		226,165		699,308	
Fund balance - beginning		1,464,906		1,464,906		1,464,906			
Fund balance - ending	\$	996,774	\$	991,763	\$	1,691,071	\$	699,308	

Bay County, Florida Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual MSTU Fire Protection Year Ended September 30, 2008

Variance with

		Budgeted	Amoun	its		Actual		al Budget - Positive
	Original			Final		Amounts		Negative)
REVENUES								
Taxes	\$	5,950,712	\$	5,950,712	\$	5,840,698	\$	(110,014)
Intergovernmental		3,871		13,871		5,857		(8,014)
Charges for services		444,653		528,775		330,575		(198,200)
Investment earnings		191,900		191,900		247,786		55,886
Miscellaneous		-		43,508		83,373		39,865
Total revenues		6,591,136		6,728,766		6,508,289		(220,477)
EXPENDITURES								
Public safety		4,847,402		5,408,210		4,941,452		466,758
Debt service								
Principal		356,661		356,661		373,167		(16,506)
Interest		287,696		288,646		266,755		21,891
Total expenditures		5,491,759		6,053,517		5,581,374		472,143
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		1,099,377		675,249		926,915		251,666
Fund balance - beginning		5,540,592		5,540,592		5,540,592		
Fund balance - ending	\$	6,639,969	\$	6,215,841	\$	6,467,507	\$	251,666

# Bay County, Florida Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual MSBU Fund Year Ended September 30, 2008

Variance with

		Budgeted	Amounts	S		Actual		al Budget - Positive
	Original			Final		mounts	(Negative)	
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	32,834	\$	32,834	\$	38,120	\$	5,286
Investment earnings		57,130		57,130		39,426		(17,704)
Total revenues		89,964		89,964		77,546		(12,418)
EXPENDITURES								
Physical environment		6,490		6,490		7,912		(1,422)
Total expenditures		6,490		6,490		7,912		(1,422)
Excess of revenues over expenditures		83,474		83,474		69,634		(13,840)
Fund balance - beginning		440,030		440,030		440,030		
Fund balance - ending	\$	523,504	\$	523,504	\$	509,664	\$	(13,840)

Bay County, Florida Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Utility Regulatory Authority Fund Year Ended September 30, 2008

		Budgeted Original	Amount	s Final	Actual Amounts		Fina P	ance with  I Budget - ositive egative)
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	8,400	\$	8,400	\$		\$	(8,400)
Investment earnings	Ф	500	Ф	500	Ф	247	Ф	(253)
Total revenues		8,900		8,900		247		(8,653)
				,		-		
EXPENDITURES								
Physical environment		85,000		85,000		1,536		83,464
Total expenditures		85,000		85,000		1,536		83,464
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(76,100)		(76,100)		(1,289)		74,811
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		76,100		76,100		76,100		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		76,100		76,100		76,100		
Net change in fund balance		-		-		74,811		74,811
Fund balance - beginning		(16,958)		(16,958)		(16,958)		
Fund balance - ending	\$	(16,958)	\$	(16,958)	\$	57,853	\$	74,811

## Bay County, Florida Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Court Fund

		Budgeted	Amou	nts		Actual	Fina	iance with al Budget - Positive
	Original			Final		Amounts	(N	Vegative)
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	5,224,650	\$	5,224,650	\$	5,397,056	\$	172,406
Total revenues		5,224,650		5,224,650		5,397,056		172,406
EXPENDITURES								
General government		5,224,650		5,224,650		4,864,860		359,790
Total expenditures		5,224,650	-	5,224,650		4,864,860		359,790
Total expenditures		3,224,030		3,224,030		4,804,800		339,790
Excess of revenues over expenditures						532,196		532,196
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfer out/return of excess fees to State of Florida		-		-		(532,196)		(532,196)
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		-		(532,196)		(532,196)
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-
Fund balance - beginning								
Fund balance - ending	\$		\$		\$		\$	

#### **Internal Service Funds**

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a cost reimbursement basis.

Other Internal Services Fund – to account for the costs of providing a maintenance facility and other goods and services used by other departments.

Workers' Compensation Fund – to account for the costs of providing a workers compensation program for the payment of workers compensation claims.

Insurance Fund – to account for the costs of providing a self-insured program for the payment of general liability claims.

Utilities Administration Fund – to account for the costs of providing utility services used by other departments.

#### Bay County, Florida Combining Statement of Net Assets Internal Service Funds September 30, 2008

	Other Internal Services	Workers' Compensation	Insurance	Utilities	Total
ASSETS					
Current assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,301	\$ 6,336	\$ 395	\$ 50	\$ 9,082
Accounts receivable (net)	265,836	-	-	10,099	275,935
Prepaid expenses	-	50,000	595,294	-	645,294
Investments	1,209,273	5,104,832	318,512	39,935	6,672,552
Due from other funds	397,086			107,207	504,293
Total current assets	1,874,496	5,161,168	914,201	157,291	8,107,156
Capital assets					
Buildings	693,830	-	-	618,642	1,312,472
Improvements	96,850	-	-	-	96,850
Furniture and equipment	629,567	5,345	68,305	312,366	1,015,583
Less: accumulated depreciation	(726,425)	(4,720)	(66,230)	(201,127)	(998,502)
Total capital assets, net	693,822	625	2,075	729,881	1,426,403
Total assets	2,568,318	5,161,793	916,276	887,172	9,533,559
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities					
Accounts payable and					
accrued liabilities	206,824	4,354,665	281,312	40,859	4,883,660
Accrued compensated absences	64,140	7,527	5,379	596	77,642
Due to other funds	13,630	6	82,961	76,447	173,044
Total current liabilities	284,594	4,362,198	369,652	117,902	5,134,346
Noncurrent liabilities					
Accrued compensated absences	45,453	10,470	15,517	20,141	91,581
Net OPEB obligation	22,365	237	-	3,279	25,881
Total noncurrent liabilities	67,818	10,707	15,517	23,420	117,462
Total liabilities	352,412	4,372,905	385,169	141,322	5,251,808
NET ASSETS					
Unrestricted	2,215,906	788,888	531,107	745,850	4,281,751
Total net assets	\$ 2,215,906	\$ 788,888	\$ 531,107	\$ 745,850	\$ 4,281,751

#### Bay County, Florida Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Internal Service Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

	Other Internal Services	Workers' Compensation	Insurance	Utilities	Total
OPERATING REVENUES					
Charges for services	\$ 5,252,017	\$ 614,322	\$ 1,746,454	\$ 1,106,298	\$ 8,719,091
Miscellaneous	169	-	1,129	4,976	6,274
Total operating revenues	5,252,186	614,322	1,747,583	1,111,274	8,725,365
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Personal services	1,458,276	179,888	160,467	757,130	2,555,761
Contracted services	79,015	20,574	1,868	167,552	269,009
Repairs and maintenance	49,754	21,832	6,393	21,882	99,861
Utilities	19,343	1,561	1,561	16,285	38,750
Depreciation	78,539	1,483	5,139	45,841	131,002
Materials	3,562,632	-	-	-	3,562,632
Insurance claims	-	98,905	1,582,937	-	1,681,842
Other operating expenses	129,791	307,265	18,757	108,627	564,440
Total operating expenses	5,377,350	631,508	1,777,122	1,117,317	8,903,297
Operating income (loss)	(125,164)	(17,186)	(29,539)	(6,043)	(177,932)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENS	SES)				
Investment earnings	35,637	161,322	2,769	165	199,893
Total nonoperating revenues	35,637	161,322	2,769	165	199,893
Income (loss) before transfers	(89,527)	144,136	(26,770)	(5,878)	21,961
TRANSFERS					
Transfers in		6,220			6,220
Net transfers		6,220		<del>-</del>	6,220
Change in net assets	(89,527)	150,356	(26,770)	(5,878)	28,181
Total net assets - beginning	1,562,679	637,924	550,662	-	2,751,265
Prior period adjustment	742,754	608	7,215	751,728	1,502,305
Total net assets - beginning (restated)	2,305,433	638,532	557,877	751,728	4,253,570
Total net assets - ending	\$ 2,215,906	\$ 788,888	\$ 531,107	\$ 745,850	\$ 4,281,751

#### Bay County, Florida Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

		ner Internal Services	Workers' mpensation		Insurance	 Utilities		Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Cash received from customers and others	\$	5,058,698	\$ 614,382	\$	2,210,129	\$ 988,992	\$	8,872,201
Cash received from miscellaneous operating activities		169	-		1,129	4,976		6,274
Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services		(3,769,532)	(300,721)		(2,029,571)	(197,040)		(6,296,864)
Cash paid to employees for services		(1,326,318)	 (161,654)		(139,571)	(733,114)		(2,360,657)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		(36,983)	 152,007		42,116	 63,814		220,954
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVIT	TIES							
Transfers in		-	6,220		-	-		6,220
Net cash provided by noncapital			 					
financing activities			 6,220	_	-	 -	_	6,220
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Purchase of capital assets		(29,607)	 (1,500)		-	(23,994)		(55,101)
Net cash (used in) capital and related financing								
activities		(29,607)	 (1,500)		-	 (23,994)		(55,101)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
Proceeds from sale and maturities of investment securities		6,297	95,123		14,534	6,885		122,839
Purchase of investments		(96,662)	(883,639)		(81,676)	(46,655)		(1,108,632)
Interest and dividends on investments		43,262	193,471		-	 		236,733
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		(47,103)	 (595,045)		(67,142)	 (39,770)		(749,060)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(113,693)	(438,318)		(25,026)	50		(576,987)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		115,994	 444,654		25,421	 		586,069
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	2,301	\$ 6,336	\$	395	\$ 50	\$	9,082
Prior period adjustment for capital assets transferred			-00					
from the general fund	\$	742,754	\$ 608	\$	7,215	\$ 751,728	\$	1,502,305

#### Bay County, Florida Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

	Other Internal Services	Workers' Compensation	Insurance	Utilities	Total
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating income (loss)	\$ (125,164)	\$ (17,186)	\$(29,539)	\$ (6,043)	\$ (177,932)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities					
Depreciation	78,539	1,483	5,139	45,841	131,002
(Increase) decrease in assets					
Accounts receivable	(98,072)	60	253	(10,099)	(107,858)
Prepaid expenses	-	-	(524,423)	-	(524,423)
Due from other funds	(95,247)	-	463,422	(107,207)	260,968
Increase (decrease) in liabilities					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	70.105	140 405	22.402	40.050	204.011
	70,185	149,485	23,482	40,859	284,011
Accrued compensated absences  Due to other funds	109,593 818	17,997	20,896	20,737	169,223
Net OPEB obligation	22,365	(69) 237	82,886	76,447 3,279	160,082 25,881
Net OFEB dollgation	22,303			3,219	23,001
Total adjustments	88,181	169,193	71,655	69,857	398,886
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ (36,983)	\$ 152,007	\$ 42,116	\$ 63,814	\$ 220,954

THIS PAGE	INTENTI	ONALLY	LEFT BI	LANK

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

Agency Funds

Fines, Forfeitures & Other Fees – To account for funds collected and disbursed pursuant to statutes, administrative orders and ordinances.

Jury and Witness – This fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds to jurors and witnesses on behalf of county and state agencies.

Tax Deed Assets – To account for the collections and disbursements related to property foreclosures.

Support – To account for the collection of child support payments, which are disbursed to the State Depository Unit (SDU).

Court Registry – This fund accounts for the collection and disbursement of deposits required by circuit and county court legal actions.

Cash Bond – Accounts for funds received from defendants of criminal and civil arrests required to assure that the defendant would meet the requirement to appear in court. Disposition of these bond funds is made as ordered by the court.

Restitution – To account for the collections and disbursements related to court ordered restitution.

Property Tax – To account for the assets held by the Tax Collector as an agent for individuals, private organizations and other governments.

Tax Certificate – To account for collection and disbursement of funds from the sale of tax certificates.

Tag – This fund accounts for the receipt and distribution of collections such as vehicle tags, titles, sales tax and registration fees on behalf of various state agencies.

Other Suspense – Accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds received from various sources such as purges from child support, transportation restitution, miscellaneous contracts, proceeds from court ordered sale of abandoned property, etc. Disbursement of these funds is made in accordance with the purpose of the receipt.

Individual Depositors – Accounts for fees charged for the service of process in civil cases.

#### Bay County, Florida Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds September 30, 2008

	s, Forfeitures d Other Fees	ury and Witness	T	Cax Deed Assets	Support		
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable, net	\$ 1,565,474 - -	\$ 18,928 -	\$	205,900	\$	14,788	
Total assets	\$ 1,565,474	\$ 18,928	\$	205,900	\$	14,788	
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Due to others	\$ -	\$ -	\$	205,900	\$	14,788	
Due to other governments	1,565,474	18,928		-		-	
Total liabilities	\$ 1,565,474	\$ 18,928	\$	205,900	\$	14,788	

#### Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds September 30, 2008

	1	Court Registry	Cash Bond		Restitution	
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	793,667	\$	2,616,902	\$	17,950
Investments		-		-		-
Accounts receivable, net	_	_		_		_
Total assets	\$	793,667	\$	2,616,902	\$	17,950
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable and						
accrued liabilities	\$	793,667	\$	-	\$	17,950
Due to others		_		-		_
Due to other governments		_		2,616,902		_
Total liabilities	\$	793,667	\$	2,616,902	\$	17,950

#### Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds September 30, 2008

	Property Tax		Tax Certificate		Tag	
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,511,508	\$ 249	\$	15,321	
Investments		381,673	-		-	
Accounts receivable, net		-	 -		20,375	
Total assets	\$	1,893,181	\$ 249	\$	35,696	
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable and						
accrued liabilities	\$	-	\$ _	\$	-	
Due to others		-	249		-	
Due to other governments		1,893,181	-		35,696	
Total liabilities	\$	1,893,181	\$ 249	\$	35,696	

#### Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds September 30, 2008

	her bense	Individual Depositors		Total	
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$	1,200	\$	6,761,887
Investments	-		-		381,673
Accounts receivable, net	 -				20,375
Total assets	\$ 	\$	1,200	\$	7,163,935
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable and					
accrued liabilities	\$ -	\$	1,200	\$	1,033,505
Due to others	-		-		249
Due to other governments	 -				6,130,181
Total liabilities	\$ -	\$	1,200	\$	7,163,935

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Fiduciary Funds

	Balance September 30, 2007	Additions Deductions		Balance September 30, 2008	
FINES, FORFEITURES, and OTHER I	FEES				
Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$ 1,818,245 \$ 1,818,245	\$ 30,012,373 \$ 30,012,373	\$ 30,265,144 \$ 30,265,144	\$ 1,565,474 \$ 1,565,474	
LIABILITIES					
Due to other governments Total liabilities	\$ 1,818,245 \$ 1,818,245	\$ 30,012,373 \$ 30,012,373	\$ 30,265,144 \$ 30,265,144	\$ 1,565,474 \$ 1,565,474	
JURY AND WITNESS ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 37,456	\$ 93,134	\$ 111,662	\$ 18,928	
Total assets	\$ 37,456	\$ 93,134	\$ 111,662	\$ 18,928	
LIABILITIES					
Due to other governments	\$ 37,456	\$ 93,134	\$ 111,662	\$ 18,928	
Total liabilities	\$ 37,456	\$ 93,134	\$ 111,662	\$ 18,928	
TAX DEED ASSETS ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 100,703	\$ 559,229	\$ 454,032 \$ 454,032	\$ 205,900 \$ 205,900	
Total assets	\$ 100,703	\$ 559,229	\$ 454,032	\$ 205,900	
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable and	¢ 100.702	¢ 550,220	¢ 454.022	e 205 000	
accrued liabilities  Total liabilities	\$ 100,703 \$ 100,703	\$ 559,229 \$ 559,229	\$ 454,032 \$ 454,032	\$ 205,900 \$ 205,900	
Total Hadiities	Ψ 100,703	Ψ 337,427	Ψ 131,032	Ψ 203,700	

<sup>\*</sup>Fines, Forfeitures, Doc Stamps, and Intangible Tax Funds reported separately in prior years have been combined in the current year.

#### Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Fiduciary Funds

	Balance September 30, 2007	Additions	Deductions	Balance September 30, 2008	
SUPPORT ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$ 4,260 \$ 4,260	\$ 1,048,831 \$ 1,048,831	\$ 1,038,303 \$ 1,038,303	\$ 14,788 \$ 14,788	
LIABILITIES Accounts payable and					
accrued liabilities  Total liabilities	\$ 4,260 \$ 4,260	\$ 1,048,831 \$ 1,048,831	\$ 1,038,303 \$ 1,038,303	\$ 14,788 \$ 14,788	
COURT REGISTRY ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$ 1,365,740 \$ 1,365,740	\$ 5,274,865 \$ 5,274,865	\$ 5,846,938 \$ 5,846,938	\$ 793,667 \$ 793,667	
LIABILITIES  Accounts payable and					
accrued liabilities Total liabilities	\$ 1,365,740 \$ 1,365,740	\$ 5,274,865 \$ 5,274,865	\$ 5,846,938 \$ 5,846,938	\$ 793,667 \$ 793,667	
CASH BOND ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$ 903,984 \$ 903,984	\$ 4,202,534 \$ 4,202,534	\$ 2,489,616 \$ 2,489,616	\$ 2,616,902 \$ 2,616,902	
LIABILITIES					
Due to other governments  Total liabilities	\$ 903,984 \$ 903,984	\$ 4,202,534 \$ 4,202,534	\$ 2,489,616 \$ 2,489,616	\$ 2,616,902 \$ 2,616,902	

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Fiduciary Funds

	Balance September 30, 2007	Additions	Deductions	Balance September 30, 2008
RESTITUTION ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$ 7,189 \$ 7,189	\$ 259,897 \$ 259,897	\$ 249,136 \$ 249,136	\$ 17,950 \$ 17,950
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Total liabilities	\$ 7,189 \$ 7,189	\$ 259,897 \$ 259,897	\$ 249,136 \$ 249,136	\$ 17,950 \$ 17,950
PROPERTY TAY				
PROPERTY TAX ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 385,702	\$ 393,723,893	\$ 392,598,087	\$ 1,511,508
Investments	1,538,487	- 202.722.002	1,156,814	381,673
Total assets	\$ 1,924,189	\$ 393,723,893	\$ 393,754,901	\$ 1,893,181
LIABILITIES				
Due to other governments	\$ 1,924,189	\$ 393,723,893	\$ 393,754,901	\$ 1,893,181
Total liabilities	\$ 1,924,189	\$ 393,723,893	\$ 393,754,901	\$ 1,893,181
TAX CERTIFICATE ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,714	\$ 12,982,041	\$ 12,984,506	\$ 249
Total assets	\$ 2,714	\$ 12,982,041	\$ 12,984,506	\$ 249
LIABILITIES				
Due to others	\$ 2,714	\$ 12,982,041	\$ 12,984,506	\$ 249
Total liabilities	\$ 2,714	\$ 12,982,041	\$ 12,984,506	\$ 249
TAG ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ 17,046,965	\$ 17,031,644	\$ 15,321
Accounts receivable, net	13,430	10,550	3,605	20,375
Total assets	\$ 13,430	\$ 17,057,515	\$ 17,035,249	\$ 35,696
LIABILITIES				
Bank overdraft	\$ 13,430	\$ -	\$ 13,430	\$ -
Due to other governments  Total liabilities	¢ 12.420	17,057,515	\$ 17,021,819	\$ 35,696
10tai nadinties	\$ 13,430	\$ 17,057,515	\$ 17,035,249	\$ 35,696

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Fiduciary Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

	Balance September 30, 2007	AdditionsDeductions		Balance September 30, 2008	
OTHER SUSPENSE					
ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ 99,806	\$ 99,806	\$ -	
Total assets	\$ -	\$ 99,806	\$ 99,806 \$ 99,806	\$ -	
LIABILITIES					
Due to other governments	\$ -	\$ 99,806	\$ 99,806	\$ -	
Total liabilities	\$ -	\$ 99,806	\$ 99,806	\$ -	
INDIVIDUAL DEPOSITORS ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,274	\$ 284,823	\$ 284,897	\$ 1,200	
Total assets	\$ 1,274	\$ 284,823	\$ 284,897	\$ 1,200	
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$ 1,274	\$ 284,823	\$ 284,897	\$ 1,200	
Total liabilities	\$ 1,274	\$ 284,823	\$ 284,897	\$ 1,200	
COMBINED TOTALS ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,627,267	\$ 465,588,391	\$ 463,453,771	\$ 6,761,887	
Investments	1,538,487	-	1,156,814	381,673	
Accounts receivable, net	13,430	10,550	3,605	20,375	
Total assets	\$ 6,179,184	\$ 465,598,941	\$ 464,614,190	\$ 7,163,935	
LIABILITIES					
Bank overdraft	\$ 13,430	\$ -	\$ 13,430	\$ -	
Accounts payable and					
accrued liabilities	1,479,166	7,427,645	7,873,306	1,033,505	
Due to other governments	4,683,874	445,189,255	443,742,948	6,130,181	
Due to others	2,714	12,982,041	12,984,506	249	
Total liabilities	\$ 6,179,184	\$ 465,598,941	\$ 464,614,190	\$ 7,163,935	

THIS PAG	E INTENT	TONATIY	' I FFT RI	ANK

## STATISTICAL SECTION

## BAY COUNTY, FLORIDA STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of Bay County's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	<b>Page</b>
Financial Trends	.C-2
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the county's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	.C-10
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the county's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.	
Debt Capacity	.C-16
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the county's current levels of outstanding debt and the county's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	.C-24
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the county's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	
Operating Information	.C-26
These schedules contain information about the county's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the county's financial information relates to the services the county provides and the activities it performs.	5

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

#### Bay County, Florida Net Assets by Component Last Seven Fiscal Years

### (modified accrual basis of accounting)

(Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year							
		<u>2002</u>		<u>2003</u>		<u>2004</u>		<u>2005</u>
Governmental activities								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	78,773,257	\$	90,510,753	\$	88,282,722	\$	97,194,417
Restricted		9,768,340		11,518,294		10,792,988		11,577,502
Unrestricted		35,195,255		44,432,855		43,677,556		46,676,877
Total governmental activities net assets	\$	123,736,852	\$	146,461,902	\$	142,753,266	\$	155,448,796
Business-type activities								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	30,840,440	\$	29,979,786	\$	32,065,577	\$	40,706,567
Restricted		2,210,971		2,462,812		3,619,366		6,121,869
Unrestricted		50,586,904		52,944,531		47,753,741		38,273,923
Total business-type activities net assets	\$	83,638,315	\$	85,387,129	\$	83,438,684	\$	85,102,359
Primary Government								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	109,613,697	\$	120,490,539	\$	120,348,299	\$	137,900,984
Restricted		11,979,311		13,981,106		14,412,354		17,699,371
Unrestricted		85,782,159		97,377,386		91,431,297		84,950,800
Total primary government net assets	\$	207,375,167	\$	231,849,031	\$	226,191,950	\$	240,551,155

**Note:** Accrual-basis of financial information for the county government as a whole is available back to 2002 only, the year GASB Statement 34 was implemented.

Fiscal Year									
<u>2006</u>	2007		2008						
\$ 109,592,599	\$	130,031,134	\$	146,149,695					
18,043,292		19,924,887		18,091,072					
56,527,122		62,053,258		65,061,054					
\$ 184,163,013	\$	212,009,279	\$	229,301,821					
 _									
\$ 37,518,571	\$	46,446,331	\$	51,130,331					
7,862,907		2,999,323		3,066,336					
 39,375,268		29,535,560		26,183,800					
\$ 84,756,746	\$	78,981,214	\$	80,380,467					
\$ 147,111,170	\$	176,477,465	\$	197,280,026					
25,906,199		22,924,210		21,157,408					
 95,902,390		91,588,818		91,244,854					
\$ 268,919,759	\$	290,990,493	\$	309,682,288					

### Bay County, Florida Changes in Net Assets Last Seven Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year													
	_	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008
Expenses		·						· <del></del>		· <del></del>		<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Governmental activities:														
General government	\$	20,763,406	\$	21,005,446	\$	22,435,565	\$	22,524,334	\$	21,899,647	\$	22,123,284	\$	23,769,102
Public safety		30,860,048		35,938,773		39,270,923		41,633,533		45,667,025		47,595,636		51,587,681
Physical environment		4,988,009		544,977		4,700,201		5,095,942		4,846,055		4,411,573		4,504,251
Transportation		7,497,618		17,638,208		14,833,934		14,988,586		13,023,819		14,053,021		15,122,222
Economic environment		6,812,824		8,244,138		15,321,819		9,736,560		14,186,061		16,957,645		16,862,278
Human services		3,211,624		3,575,234		4,052,299		3,866,283		4,591,809		5,594,624		5,042,410
Culture/recreation		2,918,689		3,214,651		3,323,501		3,589,770		3,943,961		4,473,399		5,349,023
Interest on long-term debt		1,363,414		1,881,976		1,734,120	_	1,343,382	_	1,691,167	_	2,974,935	_	4,185,220
Total governmental activities expenses		78,415,632		92,043,403		105,672,362		102,778,390		109,849,544		118,184,117		126,422,187
Business-type activities:														
Wholesale water system		9,621,645		9,645,198		10,072,475		10,600,450		10,871,172		12,060,032		13,131,437
Retail water and wastewater		4,321,601		3,863,782		4,232,074		4,034,030		4,135,864		5,808,833		5,700,378
Industrial wastewater		4,226,933		3,836,251		4,335,269		4,043,172		3,902,819		2,218,595		6,643,917
Solid waste fund		15,454,499		14,720,170		14,690,237		16,688,055		17,574,763		17,209,523		15,477,882
Building services		1,299,282		1,243,934		1,413,981		1,800,906		2,011,650	_	2,126,578		2,139,805
Total business-type activities expenses		34,923,960		33,309,335		34,744,036		37,166,613		38,496,268		39,423,561		43,093,419
Total primary government expenses	\$	113,339,592	\$	125,352,738	\$	140,416,398	\$	139,945,003	\$	148,345,812	\$	157,607,678	\$	169,515,606
Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for services:														
General government	\$	11,140,486	\$	12,652,133	\$	13,390,686	\$	16,923,030	\$	16,455,481	\$	16,819,772	\$	15,239,392
Public safety	-	1,429,998	-	1,421,733	-	1,464,439	-	1,585,880	-	2,041,634	-	1,953,947	-	1,739,995
Physical environment		39,344		73,015		_		134,478		1,602,888		1,523,655		1,597,427
Transportation		565,010		171,945		479,848		779,026		764,439		1,541,359		1,045,906
Human services		-		520		-		3,250		3,640		3,900		1,040
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		641,744		824,209		645,918		519,422
Operating grants and contributions		4,583,491		2,932,602		4,722,923		3,720,822		3,590,815		3,076,826		4,722,856
Capital grants and contributions		8,135,524		3,308,285		6,176,365		8,764,930		5,602,631		5,880,132		11,085,254
Total governmental activities program revenue		25,893,853		20,560,233		26,234,261		32,553,160		30,885,737	_	31,445,509		35,951,292
Business-type activities:														
Charges for services:														
Water system revenue		8,563,778		7,428,648		8,691,509		11,298,515		11,461,915		10,361,087		13,876,827
Retail water and wastewater		3,137,829		3,413,244		3,630,909		3,808,241		3,863,260		4,189,192		3,987,039
Industrial wastewater		4,169,987		3,826,186		4,259,480		3,939,556		3,826,936		2,280,293		6,695,497
Solid waste fund		8,995,003		9,029,767		10,306,832		11,481,814		12,217,568		9,475,368		10,726,249
Building services		1,244,582		1,566,572		2,593,891		3,595,984		3,335,953		2,099,218		1,657,191
Operating grants and contributions		40,250		78,648		-		-		7,505		202,351		535,000
Capital grants and contributions	_	881,294	_	372,770	_			_	_	-	_	18,603	_	824,906
Total business-type activities program revenue	_	27,032,723	_	25,715,835		29,482,621	_	34,124,110	_	34,713,137	_	28,626,112		38,302,709
Total primary government program revenues	\$	52,926,576	\$	46,276,068	\$	55,716,882	\$	66,677,270	\$	65,598,874	\$	60,071,621	\$	74,254,001

				Fiscal Year			
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Net (Expense) Revenue							
Governmental activities	\$ (52,521,779)	\$ (71,483,170)	\$ (79,438,101)	\$ (70,225,230)	\$ (78,963,807)	\$ (86,738,608)	\$ (90,470,895)
Business-type activities	(7,891,237)	(7,593,500)	(5,261,415)	(3,042,503)	(3,783,131)	(10,797,449)	(4,790,710)
Total primary government net expenses	(60,413,016)	(79,076,670)	(84,699,516)	(73,267,733)	(82,746,938)	(97,536,057)	(95,261,605)
General Revenue and Other Changes in Net Assets							
Governmental activities:							
Taxes							
Property taxes	39,571,968	42,615,587	47,569,663	53,349,589	73,729,204	77,146,885	73,436,473
Sales taxes	13,348,068	21,094,586	22,032,957	23,223,423	24,215,778	24,982,006	24,569,697
State shared revenues	10,170,007	2,831,535	3,120,133	3,290,582	3,491,084	3,379,522	3,136,583
Investment earnings	1,222,344	1,117,194	870,213	1,543,058	3,262,306	7,007,059	4,855,754
Other contributions	-	2,534,775	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	1,476,303	1,262,098	1,986,499	990,038	2,681,029	1,710,623	1,795,724
Transfers	2,675,863	(123,129)	150,000	(52,333)	8,143		
Total governmental activities	68,464,553	71,332,646	75,729,465	82,344,357	107,387,544	114,226,095	107,794,231
Business-type activities:							
Sales tax	-	7,525,384	3,700	2,200	1,900	1,500	1,100
State shared revenues	11,416,279	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment earnings	2,238,960	2,452,356	2,154,632	2,609,228	3,366,297	3,629,698	2,612,599
Miscellaneous	1,086,355	689,419	1,304,638	2,042,417	1,081,040	1,390,719	6,014,516
Transfers	2,081,562	123,129	(150,000)	52,333	(8,143)		
Total business-type activities	16,823,156	10,790,288	3,312,970	4,706,178	4,441,094	5,021,917	8,628,215
Total primary government	<u>\$ 85,287,709</u>	<u>\$ 82,122,934</u>	<u>\$ 79,042,435</u>	<u>\$ 87,050,535</u>	<u>\$ 111,828,638</u>	<u>\$ 119,248,012</u>	<u>\$ 116,422,446</u>
Change in Net Assets							
Governmental activities	\$ 15,942,774	\$ (150,524)	\$ (3,708,636)	\$ 12,119,127	\$ 28,423,737	\$ 27,487,487	\$ 17,292,542
Business-type activities	8,931,919	3,196,788	(1,948,445)	1,663,675	657,963	(5,775,532)	3,868,299
Total primary government	\$ 24,874,693	\$ 3,046,264	<u>\$ (5,657,081)</u>	<u>\$ 13,782,802</u>	<u>\$ 29,081,700</u>	<u>\$ 21,711,955</u>	\$ 21,160,841

Note: Accrual -basis of financial information for the county government as a whole is available back to 2002 only, the year GASB Statement 34 was implemented.

# Bay County, Florida Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Last Seven Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

Fiscal Vear

		<u> </u>	iscal Year		
	<u>2002</u>		<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
General Fund					
Reserved	\$ 20,472,156	\$	9,371,988	\$ 5,570,545	\$ 4,706,248
Unreserved	 19,017,787		17,433,083	 20,467,296	 24,261,074
Total general fund	\$ 39,489,943	\$	26,805,071	\$ 26,037,841	\$ 28,967,322
<b>All Other Governmental Funds</b>					
Reserved	\$ 14,769,114	\$	17,977,555	\$ 10,698,530	\$ 10,837,255
Unreserved:					
Special revenue funds	 15,211,385		17,756,167	 18,464,781	 17,608,253
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 29,980,499	\$	35,733,722	\$ 29,163,311	\$ 28,445,508

**Note:** Accrual -basis of financial information for the county government as a whole is available back to 2002 only, the year GASB Statement 34 was implemented.

Fiscal	Vear

	risca	ı re	ar		
	<u>2006</u>		<u>2007</u>		<u>2008</u>
\$	44,351,137 31,933,944	\$	36,949,309 33,598,429	\$	39,966,000 30,700,762
\$	76,285,081	\$	70,547,738	\$	70,666,762
\$	17,404,849 18,100,472	\$	13,524,528 26,960,435	\$	15,840,847 28,261,408
_		_		_	
\$	35,505,321	\$	40,484,963	\$	44,102,255

#### **Bay County, Florida**

#### Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Last Seven Fiscal Years

### (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

		2002		2002		2004		2005
ъ		<u>2002</u>		<u>2003</u>		<u>2004</u>		<u>2005</u>
Revenues	Φ.	10.050.511	Φ.		Φ.	<b>77.10</b> < < < 0	Φ.	<b>52</b> 105 101
Taxes	\$	48,969,611	\$	51,921,256	\$	57,136,660	\$	63,186,101
Licenses and permits		3,617,158		3,965		2,840		2,390
Intergovernmental revenue		22,285,905		21,614,035		25,922,701		25,365,652
Charges for services		10,278,906		12,469,323		14,287,418		19,689,697
Fines and forfeitures		927,851		892,312		790,062		157,495
Special assessments		684,320		378,649		170,651		367,096
Investment earnings		3,023,424		1,027,868		863,064		1,445,604
Contributions and donations		-		-		-		-
Miscellaneous		1,880,670		1,919,556		3,443,934		1,568,016
Total revenues		91,667,845		90,226,964	_	102,617,330	_	111,782,051
E-m - 24-m								
Expenditures		10 401 000		19 404 202		22 521 060		21 472 000
General government		18,481,999		18,494,302		22,531,969		21,472,908
Public safety		29,516,458		35,492,011		37,281,629		39,787,836
Physical environment		4,724,728		3,922,018		4,322,124		4,662,334
Transportation		7,026,131		9,968,297		11,285,504		10,759,085
Economic environment		6,231,736		7,671,623		8,023,780		9,169,691
Human services		2,892,219		3,530,404		4,005,771		3,808,169
Culture and recreation		2,918,689		2,898,414		3,001,093		3,247,079
Capital Outlay		11,825,861		19,975,254		8,826,066		11,349,510
Debt service								
Principal retirement		2,428,799		3,096,446		9,070,909		3,224,333
Interest and fiscal charges		1,667,378		1,911,428		1,910,439		1,339,802
Bond issuance costs		-		63,673		-		-
Total expenditures		87,713,998		107,023,870	_	110,259,284	_	108,820,747
Excess of revenues over								
(under) expenditures		3,953,847		(16,796,906)		(7,641,954)		2,961,304
(under) expenditures	_	3,733,047	_	(10,770,700)	_	(7,0+1,75+)	_	2,701,304
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Operating transfers in		9,540,558		8,056,538		7,615,705		7,837,156
Operating transfers out		(6,864,694)		(8,108,487)		(7,764,251)		(8,425,713)
Debt issuance		19,397,691		16,149,931		452,859		-
Premium on bonds issued		-		65,470		-		-
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent		-		(6,298,195)		-		-
Reversion to State of Florida		-		-		-		(608,687)
Total other financing sources (uses)		22,073,555		9,865,257		304,313		(1,197,244)
Net change in fund balance	\$	26,027,402	\$	(6,931,649)	\$	(7,337,641)	\$	1,764,060
		, ,						, ,
Debt service as a percentage of								
noncapital expenditures		5.71%		6.11%		12.14%		4.91%

**Note:** Accrual-basis of financial information for the county government as a whole is available back to 2002 only, the year GASB Statement 34 was implemented.

	2006		2007		2008
Φ.	05.00 < 050	Φ.	00.007.404	Φ.	0.5 = 0.1 = 0.5
\$	85,896,879	\$	90,307,436	\$	86,781,507
	2,230		1,899		2,412
	24,673,396		23,889,913		28,962,899
	19,781,978		19,801,852		17,444,872
	137,019		63,081		139,198
	254,505		359,198		346,583
	3,079,818		6,725,924		4,931,754
	2 070 727		190,797		75,901
	3,078,727	_	1,946,036	_	1,300,099
	136,904,552	_	143,286,136	_	139,985,225
	20,262,747		6,967,890		20,108,027
	43,970,630		57,386,591		47,521,961
	4,363,508		3,967,883		4,024,785
	8,686,780		9,306,583		10,989,649
	13,618,153		16,404,349		16,300,499
	4,516,240		5,538,168		4,970,430
	3,604,503		3,843,006		4,449,189
	17,619,434		32,780,705		49,905,995
	3,601,370		3,883,937		3,827,285
	1,532,684		2,963,339		4,033,487
	-		(344,945)		120,628
_	121,776,049		142,697,506		166,251,935
	15,128,503		588,630		(26,266,710)
	9,247,671		7,911,020		8,779,078
	(9,820,775)		(8,856,914)		(8,816,092)
	39,666,217		16,103,376		30,572,236
	951,964		(71,732)		-
	-		(15,095,929)		-
	(796,010)		(1,005,046)		(532,196)
	39,249,067		(1,015,225)		30,003,026
\$	54,377,570	\$	(426,595)	\$	3,736,316
	5.18%		6.62%		7.25%

## Bay County, Florida Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars) (Unaudited)

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	Residential <u>Property</u>	Commercial <u>Property</u>	Personal <u>Property</u>	Industrial Property	Agricultural <u>Property</u>	Centrally Assessed <u>Property</u>	Other <u>Property</u>	Less: Tax-Exempt <u>Property</u>	Total Taxable Assessed <u>Value</u>	Total Direct Tax <u>Rate</u>	Estimated Actual Taxable <u>Value</u>	Taxable Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Taxable Value
1999	4,516,464	923,663	1,333,077	120,992	75,880	10,206	1,277,687	(2,666,533)	5,591,436	6.8472	8,884,747	62.93%
2000	4,839,335	954,030	1,319,396	125,853	73,113	11,176	1,297,138	(2,637,189)	5,982,852	6.8472	9,191,339	65.09%
2001	5,319,662	1,079,668	1,394,849	143,233	73,391	10,332	1,325,974	(2,742,410)	6,604,699	6.8472	10,064,385	65.62%
2002	5,749,943	1,127,089	1,446,838	147,128	72,076	9,800	1,379,666	(2,836,284)	7,096,256	6.8472	10,613,817	66.86%
2003	6,429,166	1,332,950	1,606,266	162,493	59,602	10,998	1,497,816	(3,163,380)	7,935,911	6.8472	11,934,440	66.50%
2004	7,328,829	1,423,465	1,573,208	163,550	54,000	9,311	1,654,940	(3,309,402)	8,897,901	6.8472	13,160,126	67.61%
2005	10,185,034	1,902,775	1,634,977	195,568	54,312	10,456	1,984,503	(3,629,221)	12,338,404	6.8472	17,707,803	69.68%
2006	14,408,485	2,718,772	1,657,889	249,844	58,838	13,941	2,616,869	(4,155,251)	17,569,387	5.0972	25,446,471	69.04%
2007	14,751,997	3,028,134	1,697,022	291,470	64,117	22,516	2,708,292	(4,299,941)	18,263,607	4.6678	26,379,351	69.23%
2008	15,352,723	2,995,960	1,776,771	306,564	51,899	27,347	2,564,398	(5,106,164)	17,969,498	4.5263	27,007,984	66.53%

Source: Bay County Property Appraiser

**Notes:** Property in Bay County is reassessed once every three years on average.

### Bay County, Florida Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	1999	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	2003	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	2007	2008
<b>County Direct Rates:</b>										
General	5.6620	5.6620	5.6620	5.6620	5.6620	5.6620	5.6620	4.1620	3.7915	3.6500
Mosquito Control	0.1852	0.1852	0.1852	0.1852	0.1852	0.1852	0.1852	0.1852	0.1525	0.1525
MSTU	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.7500	0.7238	0.7238
<b>Total Direct Rate</b>	6.8472	6.8472	6.8472	6.8472	6.8472	6.8472	6.8472	5.0972	4.6678	4.5263
Municipalities:										
City of Panama City	5.0000	5.0000	5.0000	5.0000	5.0000	5.0000	5.0000	4.7122	3.7610	3.8493
Panama City Downtown										
Improvement Board	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	2.4700	2.6832
City of Lynn Haven	4.0000	4.0000	4.0000	4.0000	4.0000	4.0000	4.0000	3.2500	2.8266	3.0887
City of Mexico Beach	4.3100	4.9100	4.8500	4.6000	4.5500	4.5000	4.3500	3.7900	3.7200	3.7000
City of Callaway						2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.2500
Town of Cedar Grove							1.5000	1.5000	1.5000	1.5000
<b>School Districts</b>	8.9180	8.6690	8.5300	8.6550	8.5690	8.1480	7.9350	6.8080	6.4710	6.7630
Northwest Florida Water										
Management District	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500	0.0450	0.0450
Special District:										
Beach Mosquito Control	0.3930	0.3544	0.2675	0.2990	0.2990	0.2590	0.2365	0.1410	0.1438	0.1438

Source: Bay County Property Appraiser

#### Bay County, Florida Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year 2008 Fiscal Year 1999 Percentage Percentage of Total of Total **Taxable Taxable** Assessed Assessed Assessed Assessed Rank Value Value Value Rank Value **Gulf Power Company** \$ 367,122,541 2.04% \$ 135,569,544 2.42% 1 1 \$ St. Joe Land & Development 253,011,840 2 1.41% 52,960,595 4 0.95% Peoples First/Resort Hospitality 123,254,420 3 0.69% Hilton Companies 86,975,477 4 0.48% 1.39% 5 3 **BellSouth Telecommunications** 69,107,384 0.38% 77,979,179 Charles Faircloth 57,275,091 6 0.32% 2 Smurfit-Stone Container 56,113,543 7 0.31% 79,195,940 1.42% Wal-Mart Stores 8 0.25% 22,845,731 7 0.41% 44,500,720 5 Arizona Chemical Company 42,215,018 9 0.23% 44,075,577 0.79% 9 Gulf Coast Electric Co-Op 40,669,936 10 0.23% 17,569,527 0.31% Hospital Corp. of America 23,430,309 6 0.42% Berg Pipe 22,428,887 8 0.40% 16,450,239 10 0.29% **Bay Point Hotel Associates Total** \$ 1,140,245,970 6.35% 492,505,528 8.81%

Total Taxable Assessed Value 2008 17,969,498,000 Total Taxable Assessed Value 1999 5,591,436,000

Source: Bay County Property Appraiser

### Bay County, Florida Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	Taxes Levied for the			Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Collections in	Total Collections to Date			
Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year (Original Levy)	Adjustments	Total Adjusted Levy	Amount	Percentage of Original Levy	Subsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Original Levy		
1999	79,027,496	15,165	79,042,661	75,952,712	96%	507,956	76,460,668	97%		
2000	86,309,925	10,212	86,320,137	83,246,543	96%	260,565	83,507,108	97%		
2001	90,563,069	11,686	90,574,755	87,286,096	96%	330,330	87,616,426	97%		
2002	99,015,005	115,798	99,130,803	95,333,989	96%	525,284	95,859,273	97%		
2003	107,970,150	129,147	108,099,297	104,078,973	96%	414,482	104,493,455	97%		
2004	122,087,952	112,191	122,200,143	117,751,743	96%	333,634	118,085,377	97%		
2005	132,865,168	150,304	133,015,472	127,948,406	96%	563,634	128,512,040	97%		
2006	181,985,021	245,875	182,230,896	175,190,140	96%	599,402	175,789,542	97%		
2007	80,546,305	56,610	80,602,915	76,972,250	96%	192,603	77,164,853	96%		
2008	76,459,225	161,515	76,620,740	73,174,864	96%	379,860	73,554,724	96%		

Source: Tax Collector's Office

### State of Florida and Bay County Total Historical Half-Cent Sales Tax Distributions For Ten Year Period 1999-2008 (Unaudited)

The following table shows the historical sales tax collection and their annual percentage increases (decreases) for the State of Florida and Bay County.

Fiscal Year Ending	al Distributions ties and Counties	Percentage Change	Distributions ay County	Percentage Change
1999	\$ 1,165,863,783	6.42%	\$ 7,203,193	8.97%
2000	\$ 1,264,423,146	8.45%	\$ 7,570,459	5.10%
2001	\$ 1,317,612,342	4.21%	\$ 7,598,116	0.37%
2002	\$ 1,369,026,910	3.90%	\$ 7,815,575	2.86%
2003	\$ 1,427,172,904	4.25%	\$ 8,204,756	4.98%
2004	\$ 1,542,503,903	8.08%	\$ 9,076,524	10.63%
2005	\$ 1,613,474,991	4.60%	\$ 9,241,000	1.81%
2006	\$ 1,750,220,913	8.48%	\$ 9,943,501	7.60%
2007	\$ 1,770,078,126	1.13%	\$ 10,050,492	1.08%
2008	\$ 1,652,434,955	-6.65%	\$ 9,578,374	-4.70%

Source: Florida Department of Revenue

#### Distribution of Half-Cent Sales Tax in Bay County, Florida For Ten Year Period 1999 - 2008 (Amounts in Thousands) (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year 1999 - 2008 distribution of Sales Tax Revenues is represented in the following chart.

Fiscal Year Ending	stributions The County	Percentage Of County to Total	stributions The Cities	Percentage Of Cities to Total		
1999	\$ 7,203,193	57%	\$ 5,367,373	43%		
2000	\$ 7,570,459	57%	\$ 5,624,302	43%		
2001	\$ 7,598,116	57%	\$ 5,645,875	43%		
2002	\$ 7,815,575	57%	\$ 5,985,916	43%		
2003	\$ 8,204,756	57%	\$ 6,294,203	43%		
2004	\$ 9,076,524	57%	\$ 6,920,821	43%		
2005	\$ 9,241,000	57%	\$ 7,040,308	43%		
2006	\$ 9,943,501	57%	\$ 7,565,014	43%		
2007	\$ 10,050,492	57%	\$ 7,639,745	43%		
2008	\$ 9,578,374	57%	\$ 7,283,820	43%		

Source: Florida Department of Revenue

### Bay County, Florida Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year 1999 2000 2002 2001 **Governmental Activities** Revenue bonds 16,190,000 \$ 14,770,000 \$ 13,290,000 29,880,000 Capital leases 694,257 554,369 534,467 643,076 910,427 807,819 6,591,931 Notes payable 6,862,216 **Total Governmental Activities** 17,794,684 16,132,188 20,416,398 37,385,292 **Business-type Activities** Revenue bonds 75,207,959 \$ 105,262,005 \$ 103,674,310 99,764,967 13,505,181 16,053,027 Notes payable 16,128,833 15,522,266 **Total Business-type Activities** 88,713,140 121,390,838 119,727,337 115,287,233 **Total Primary Government** \$ 137,523,026 \$ 106,507,824 \$ 140,143,735 \$ 152,672,525

3.1%

713 \$

2.6%

608 \$

2.6%

643 \$

2.5%

645

**Amount of Debt per Capita** 

Debt as a Percentage of Personal Income

**Note:** Details regarding the County's debt can be found in Note 12 of the financial statements. See Schedule 15 for personal income and population data.

\$

<sup>\*</sup>Information not available

Fiscal Year

 riscai i cai												
2003		<u>2004</u>		<u>2005</u>		<u>2006</u>		<u>2007</u>		2008		
\$ 36,100,000	\$	33,610,000	\$	30,835,000	\$	66,190,000	\$	63,950,000	\$	90,810,191		
750,190		757,759		301,748		1,011,596		982,910		867,670		
7,585,259		-		-		-		-		<u> </u>		
44,435,449		34,367,759		31,136,748		67,201,596		64,932,910		91,677,861		
 <u> </u>		<u> </u>	_	· · ·			_	<u> </u>		_		
\$ 97,801,087	\$	95,744,707	\$	93,512,439	\$	91,652,333	\$	89,669,727	\$	91,930,734		
 14,701,885	_	13,885,513	_	13,012,811	_	12,359,204		11,418,271	_	31,586,315		
 112,502,972	_	109,630,220	_	106,525,250	_	104,011,537		101,087,998	_	123,517,049		
\$ 156,938,421	\$	143,997,979	\$	137,661,998	\$	171,213,133	\$	166,020,908	\$	215,194,910		
2.6%		3.1%		3.6%		3.7%		*		*		
\$ 699	\$	900	\$	1.083	\$	1.173		*		*		

#### Bay County, Florida Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year							
		<u>1999</u>		2000		<u>2001</u>		2002
Water System Revenue Refunding Bonds								
Series 1997								
Revenue - sale of goods and services	\$	7,147,504	\$	9,199,931	\$	9,600,588	\$	9,384,080
Less: Operating expenses		(3,010,926)		(3,104,938)		(3,346,549)		(4,431,741)
Net available revenue	\$	4,136,578	\$	6,094,993	\$	6,254,039	\$	4,952,339
Debt service				<del>.</del>		<del>.</del>		
Principal	\$	295,000	\$	300,000	\$	475,000	\$	340,000
Interest	\$	917,008	\$	905,503	\$	893,603	\$	874,028
Coverage*		3.4		5.1		4.6		4.1
Water System Revenue Bonds Series 2000								
Revenue - sale of goods and services	\$	7,147,504	\$	9,199,931	\$	9,600,588	\$	9,384,080
Less: Operating expenses		(3,010,926)		(3,104,938)		(3,346,549)		(4,431,741)
Net available revenue	\$	4,136,578	\$	6,094,993	\$	6,254,039	\$	4,952,339
Debt service								
Principal	\$	-	\$	240,000	\$	90,000	\$	500,000
Interest	\$	-	\$	970,249	\$	2,094,315	\$	2,090,535
Coverage*		N/A		5.0		2.9		1.9
Water System Revenue Bonds Series 2005								
Revenue - sale of goods and services	\$	7,147,504	\$	9,199,931	\$	9,600,588	\$	9,384,080
Less: Operating expenses		(3,010,926)		(3,104,938)		(3,346,549)		(4,431,741)
Net available revenue	\$	4,136,578	\$	6,094,993	\$	6,254,039	\$	4,952,339
Debt service								
Principal	\$	-						
Interest	\$	-						
Coverage*		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A
Water System Revenue Bonds								
Series 2008 (Southport Water System)								
Revenue - sale of goods and services	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Less: Operating expenses	φ.		ф.		ф.		ф.	
Net available revenue	\$	-	\$		\$		\$	<u>-</u>
Debt service	Φ.		Ф		ф		Ф	
Principal	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-
Interest Coverage*	Ф	N/A	Ф	N/A	Ф	N/A	Ф	N/A
Coverage		IN/A		IV/A		IN/A		IN/A
Utility System Bond Revenue Anticipation Notes Series 2007								
Revenue - sale of goods and services	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Less: Operating expenses	_	<u> </u>	_				_	-
Net available revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Debt service								
Principal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Interest	\$	=	\$	=	\$	=	\$	<del>-</del>
Coverage*		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A

Fiscal Year												
_	2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008	
\$	9,056,785	\$	10,120,295	\$	9,592,412	\$	10,523,423	\$	10,269,736	\$	14,282,168	
φ	(4,362,444)	φ	(4,746,910)	φ	(4,995,463)	φ	(5,232,544)	φ	(6,643,470)	φ	(6,928,970)	
\$	4,694,341	\$	5,373,385	\$	4,596,949	\$	5,290,879	\$	3,626,266	\$	7,353,198	
\$	350,000	\$	365,000	\$	380,000	\$	400,000	\$	415,000	\$	435,000	
\$	859,748	\$	844,598	\$	51,180	\$	85,260	\$	67,260	\$	48,170	
	3.9		4.4		10.7		10.9		7.5		15.2	
\$	9,056,785	\$	10,120,295	\$	12,075,741	\$	12,433,674	\$	11,321,362	\$	14,961,574	
	(4,362,444)		(4,746,910)	_	(4,995,463)	_	(5,232,544)	_	(6,643,470)	_	(6,928,970)	
\$	4,694,341	\$	5,373,385	\$	7,080,278	\$	7,201,130	\$	4,677,892	\$	8,032,604	
ф	555.000	ф	600 000	ф	620,000	ф	<55 000	ф	<0.5.000	Φ.	525.000	
\$ \$	575,000 2,067,785	\$ \$	600,000 2,041,048	\$ \$	630,000 114,260	\$ \$	655,000 197,965	\$ \$	695,000 165,870	\$ \$	725,000 131,468	
Ф	2,007,783	Ф	2,041,048	Ф	9.5	Ф	197,963	Ф	5.4	Ф	9.4	
	1.0		2.0		7.5		0.4		3.4		7.4	
\$	9,056,785	\$	10,120,295	\$	12,075,741	\$	12,433,674	\$	11,321,362	\$	14,961,574	
ф	(4,362,444)	ф	(4,746,910)	ф.	(4,995,463)	ф.	(5,232,544)	ф.	(6,643,470)	Φ.	(6,928,970)	
\$	4,694,341	\$	5,373,385	\$	7,080,278	\$	7,201,130	\$	4,677,892	\$	8,032,604	
				\$	135,000	\$	105,000	\$	110,000	\$	115,000	
				\$	631,907	\$	2,226,210	\$	2,223,060	\$	2,219,760	
	N/A		N/A	Ψ	9.2	Ψ	3.1	Ψ	2.0	Ψ	3.4	
ф		ф		ф		Ф		ф		Φ.	5.40.262	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	549,362 (238,859)	
\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	310,503	
_		Ė		Ė		÷		÷		÷		
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	96,000	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	46,641	
	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		2.2	
\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	549,362	
-		_		_		_		_		_	(238,859)	
\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	310,503	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
\$	- NT/A	\$	- NT/A	\$	- NT/A	\$	- NT/A	\$	- NT/A	\$	- NT/A	
	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	

#### Bay County, Florida Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

			Fiscal Year						
		<u>1999</u>		<u>2000</u>		<u>2001</u>		2002	
Solid Waste Sales Tax Revenue Bonds									
Series 1998									
Revenue - sale of goods and services	\$	7,147,504	\$	9,199,931	\$	9,600,558	\$	17,444,288	
Less: Operating expenses	_	(3,010,926)		(3,104,938)		(3,346,549)		(4,431,741)	
Net available revenue	\$	4,136,578	\$	6,094,993	\$	6,254,009	\$	13,012,547	
Debt service									
Principal	\$	1,640,000	\$	1,180,000	\$	1,215,000	\$	1,260,000	
Interest	\$	1,546,547	\$	2,012,863	\$	1,973,923	\$	1,931,398	
Coverage*		1.3		1.9		2.0		4.1	
<b>Transporatation Improvement Revenue</b>									
Refunding Bonds, Series 2003									
Revenue - proceeds fo the Local Option Gas Tax; First Second, Third and Fourth cents & Constitutional Gas Tax	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,466,181	
Less: Operating expenses									
Net available revenue	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	4,466,181	
Debt service									
Principal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	
Interest	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	
Coverage*		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	
Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2007									
Revenue - proceeds of the Local Government									
Half-cent Sales Tax	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,060,208	
Less: Operating expenses	_		_		_		_		
Net available revenue	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,060,208	
Debt service									
Principal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Interest	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Coverage*		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2002									
Revenue - proceeds of the Local Government									
Half-cent Sales Tax	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,060,208	
Less: Operating expenses	_		_		_		_	<u>-</u>	
Net available revenue	\$		\$	<u> </u>	\$		\$	8,060,208	
Debt service									
Principal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Interest	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	289,230	
Coverage*		N/A		N/A		N/A		27.9	
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2006									
Revenue - proceeds of the Local Government									
Half-cent Sales Tax	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,060,208	
Less: Operating expenses	_		_	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	_	<u> </u>	
Net available revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	8,060,208	
Debt service									
Principal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Interest	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	

<sup>\*</sup>Coverage equals net available revenue divided by debt service.

	Fiscal Year												
	2003		2004		2005		<u>2006</u>		2007		2008		
\$	17,480,753	\$	19,088,969	\$	21,765,199	\$	22,500,461	\$	21,207,527	\$	20,933,279		
_	(4,362,444)	_	(4,746,910)	_	(4,995,463)	_	(5,232,544)	_	(6,643,470)		(10,452,360)		
\$	13,118,309	\$	14,342,059	\$	16,769,736	\$	17,267,917	\$	14,564,057	\$	10,480,919		
\$	1,305,000	\$	1,350,000	\$	1,400,000	\$	1,455,000	\$	1,510,000	\$	1,570,000		
\$	1,886,038	\$	1,838,731	\$	1,788,106	\$	1,734,906	\$	1,678,525	\$	1,619,635		
	4.1		4.5		5.3		5.4		4.6		3.3		
\$	4,381,910	\$	4,621,314	\$	4,775,518	\$	4,514,177	\$	4,493,927	\$	4,333,986		
_		_		_	<u> </u>	_		_		_			
\$	4,381,910	\$	4,621,314	\$	4,775,518	\$	4,514,177	\$	4,493,927	\$	4,333,986		
Ф		ф	100.000	ф	020 000	ф	0.40.000	ф	0.55.000	Φ.	070.000		
\$ \$	27,833	\$ \$	100,000	\$ \$	830,000	\$ \$	840,000	\$ \$	855,000	\$ \$	870,000		
Ф	157.4	Ф	167,000 17.3	Ф	165,000 4.8	Ф	148,400 4.6	Ф	131,600 4.6	Ф	114,500 4.4		
	137.1		17.3		1.0		1.0		1.0				
\$	8,423,968	\$	8,968,674	\$	9,689,458	\$	10,066,787	\$	9,886,165	\$	9,503,862		
φ.	0 422 060	\$	9.069.674	ф	0.600.450	\$	10.066.797	Φ	0.007.175	\$	0.502.962		
\$	8,423,968	Ф	8,968,674	\$	9,689,458	Ф	10,066,787	\$	9,886,165	Þ	9,503,862		
\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	95,000	\$	45,000		
\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	255,556	\$	649,064		
·	N/A	·	N/A	·	N/A	·	N/A	·	28.2		13.7		
\$	8,423,968	\$	8,968,674	\$	9,689,458	\$	10,066,787	\$	9,886,165	\$	9,503,862		
φ	0,423,700	ф	0,700,074	Ф	2,002,430	Ф	10,000,787	ф	9,000,103	φ	9,303,602		
\$	8,423,968	\$	8,968,674	\$	9,689,458	\$	10,066,787	\$	9,886,165	\$	9,503,862		
-		_		<u>-</u>				_		_			
\$	310,000	\$	320,000	\$	325,000	\$	335,000	\$	350,000	\$	360,000		
\$	867,689	\$	858,389	\$	848,789	\$	839,039	\$	94,108	\$	80,983		
	7.2		7.6		8.3		8.6		22.3		21.6		
\$	8,423,968	\$	8,968,674	\$	9 689 458	\$	10,066,787	\$	9,886,165	\$	9,503,862		
Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ			
\$	8,423,968	\$	8,968,674	\$	9,689,458	\$	10,066,787	\$	9,886,165	\$	9,503,862		
_				-		_				_			
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	70,000	\$	75,000		
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	260,241	\$	1,873,735	\$	1,870,585		
	N/A		N/A		N/A		38.7		5.1		4.9		

## Bay County, Florida Wholesale Water System Historical Revenues, Expenses and Debt Service Coverage Last Five Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Operating Revenues	\$ 9,661,749	\$ 11,312,823	\$ 11,517,885	\$ 10,367,239	\$ 13,878,255
Interest	458,546	762,918	915,789	754,123	253,913
Other Revenue	-	-	-	200,000	150,000
Gross Revenues	\$ 10,120,295	\$ 12,075,741	\$ 12,433,674	\$ 11,321,362	\$ 14,282,168
Operating Expenses	\$ 4,746,910	\$ 4,995,463	\$ 5,232,544	\$ 6,643,470	\$ 6,928,970
Net Revenue	\$ 5,373,385	\$ 7,080,278	\$ 7,201,130	\$ 4,677,892	\$ 7,353,198
Debt Service 1997 Issue	1,209,697	1,027,068	485,260	482,260	483,170
Debt Service 2000 Issue	2,641,048	2,196,541	852,965	860,870	856,468
Debt Service 2005 Issue	-	759,375	2,331,210	2,333,060	2,334,760
Advance from General Fund	-	-	-	-	252,566
<b>Total Debt Service</b>	\$ 3,850,745	\$ 3,982,984	\$ 3,669,435	\$ 3,676,190	\$ 3,926,964
Coverage Factor	 1.395	 1.778	 1.962	 1.272	1.872

#### Historical Coverage of Projected Maximum Annual Debt Service By Sales Tax Revenues Last Five Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

_			Fi	scal Year		
	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>		<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	2008
Half-Cent Sales Tax Receipts (1)	\$ 8,968,674	\$ 9,689,458	\$	10,066,787	\$ 9,886,165	\$ 9,503,862
Series 1998 Bond (2)	\$ 3,194,875	\$ 3,194,875	\$	3,194,875	\$ 3,194,875	\$ 3,194,875
Series 2002 Bond (3)	1,178,701	1,178,701		1,178,701	445,495	445,495
Series 2006 Bond (4)	-	-		5,134,488	5,134,488	5,134,488
Series 2007 Bond (5)	-	-		-	1,141,450	1,141,450
<b>Total Maximum Annual Debt Service</b>	\$ 4,373,576	\$ 4,373,576	\$	9,508,064	\$ 9,916,308	\$ 9,916,308
Coverage of Maximum Annual						
<b>Debt Service by Sales Tax Revenues</b>	 2.05	 2.22		1.06	 1.00	 0.96

(1) Source: Bay County Finance Department.

<sup>(2)</sup> Maximum debt service is in year 2023

<sup>(3)</sup> Maximum debt service is in year 2011. Partially refunded by Series 2007 Bond.

<sup>(4)</sup> Maximum debt service is in year 2030

<sup>(5)</sup> Maximum debt service is in year 2018

## Bay County, Florida Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

Year	Estimated Population	Personal Income (1)	Per Capita Personal Income (2)	Unemployment Rate (3)
1999	150,119	3,353,267	22,634	6.1%
2000	148,217	3,521,822	23,754	5.8%
2001	150,287	3,675,638	24,526	5.9%
2002	152,186	3,870,336	25,425	5.9%
2003	154,827	4,119,403	26,624	5.4%
2004	158,437	4,523,549	28,656	4.5%
2005	161,721	4,909,000	30,378	3.6%
2006	165,515	5,267,111	32,081	3.2%
2007	167,631	*	*	3.7%
2008	169,307	*	*	*

<sup>\*</sup> Information not yet available

- (1) In thousands of dollars. 2004-2005 data revised.
- (2) 2002-2005 data revised.
- (3) 2006 data revised.

Source: Florida Statistical Abstract 2008

#### Bay County, Florida Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

2008 1999
Percentage of

		-000			1///	
<b>Employer</b>	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment
Tyndall Air Force Base	5,191	1	5.94%	6,461	1	9.88%
Naval Support Activity	3,816	2	4.37%	2,081	3	3.18%
Bay District Schools	3,370	3	3.86%	4,886	2	7.47%
Bay Medical Center	1,991	4	2.28%	1,947	4	2.98%
Wal-Mart	1,240	5	1.42%	-	-	-
Eastern Shipbuilding	793	6	0.91%	-	-	
Sallie Mae	700	7	0.80%	737	6	1.13%
Gulf Coast Medical Center	621	8	0.71%	750	7	1.15%
Trane Manufacturing Corp.	506	9	0.58%	-	-	-
Smurfit-Stone Container	400	10	0.46%	600	8	0.92%
Paradise Found Resort & Hotel	-	-	-	800	5	1.22%
Gulf Coast Community College	-	-	-	370	9	0.57%
BellSouth		-	<u>-</u> _	295	10	0.45%
	18,628		21.32%	18,262		27.93%
Total Bay County Labor Force	87,388			65,388		

Source: Bay County Economic Development Alliance

### Bay County, Florida Full-time Equivalent County Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Full-time Equivalent Employees as of December 31

	Fun-time Equivalent Employees as of December 31									
Function/Program	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
General Government	56	53	61	67	64	62	59	63	74	71
Public Safety	51	62	71	77	86	92	99	109	123	122
Physical Environment	86	93	99	101	114	112	109	111	118	126
Transportation	115	122	122	125	120	118	121	124	128	118
Economic Environment	1	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
Human Services	7	7	9	10	10	10	9	10	9	12
Culture/Recreation	20	19	17	18	18	18	18	20	81	81
Judicial System	11	11	11	11	11	9	10	9	9	9
Total	347	370	393	412	425	423	427	449	544	541

Source: County personnel department

### Bay County, Florida Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Function/Program	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	2008
<b>General Government</b>										
Assessed properties	89,131	90,617	92,173	93,478	95,709	98,044	103,104	107,007	110,279	112,624
Court cases:										
Circuit Criminal	3,147	3,753	3,886	4,719	5,230	4,718	4,461	4,449	4,846	4,510
County Criminal	10,118	10,760	11,547	12,554	12,522	12,153	9,824	8,882	11,882	9,971
Public Safety										
E-911 calls	88,031	112,108	100,000	105,000	108,846	115,000	113,548	118,000	124,977	116,149
Building permits issued**										
Commercial	*	139	293	352	393	345	435	274	256	231
Residential	*	479	1,263	1,576	1,421	2,192	2,213	1,424	1,018	820
Physical Environment										
Landfill and Incinerator	209,527	209,939	214,185	220,965	219,413	213,468	223,462	237,825	238,506	248,820
Collections										
Transportation										
Roads miles maintained	705.50	710.20	709.20	710.40	712.67	714.79	711.25	712.72	712.07	712.87
<b>Economic Environment</b>										
Tourist Development Tax										
Registrants	225	264	298	344	394	500	632	843	1109	1,582
Human Services										
Baker Act admissions	271	236	302	279	279	328	377	348	372	455

<sup>\*</sup> Information not available

Sources: County finance office and individual county departments

<sup>\*\*</sup> Permits include new construction, additions, renovations and alterations

### Bay County, Florida Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Five Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Function/Program	2004	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	2008
Public Safety					
Correction facility capacities	662	662	662	662	1,098
Fire stations	13	13	13	13	13
Culture & Recreation					
Parks	29	30	30	30	26
Park acreage	378	413	413	413	302
Boat ramps	19	19	19	19	19
Transportation					
Road miles	714.79	711.25	712.72	712.07	712.87
Bridges	14	14	14	14	14
Traffic signals	18	18	18	17	16
Physical Environment					
Water mains (miles)	*	*	105	108	147

<sup>\*</sup>Information not available

Sources: County finance office and individual county departments

### **COMPLIANCE** SECTION



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' MANAGEMENT LETTER

The Honorable County Commissioners Bay County, Florida

We have audited the basic financial statements of Bay County, Florida, as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2009.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. We have issued our Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*, our Report on Compliance With Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and State Project and on Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, and the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated March 25, 2009, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditor's reports or schedule:

Section 10.554(1)(i)1.), Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address significant findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. All but the following prior year findings were corrected:

#### Property Appraiser

07-01. The Bay County Property Appraiser was not in compliance with Section 193.023(2), Florida Statutes, which requires the property appraiser to physically inspect the property at least once every 5 years, and may review image technology, as the property appraiser deems necessary, to ensure that the tax roll meets all the requirements of law. Current year audit procedures determined that there are still several parcels of real property that have not been inspected physically within the last five fiscal years.

Bay County, Florida Page Two

#### Tax Collector

07-01. Certain types of adjustments were required that reflect corrections of material misstatements not initially identified in the Tax Collector's internal controls. Current year audit procedures also required adjustments that reflect corrections of material misstatements.

#### <u>Sheriff</u>

07-03. Several capital assets were not included as additions during the year. Some of these assets were located in special revenue funds. Current year audit procedures also located assets that were not included as additions.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415., Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that Bay County, Florida complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any findings and recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address violations of laws, regulations, provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the determination of financial statement amounts that is less than material but more than inconsequential. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Section 10.554(1)(i)5., Rules of the Auditor General provides that the auditor may, based on professional judgment, report the following matters that are inconsequential to the determination of financial statement amounts, considering both quantitative and qualitative factors: (1) violations of laws, rules, regulations, contracts or grant agreements, or abuse that have occurred, or were likely to have occurred, (2) control deficiencies that are not significant deficiencies, including, but not limited to: (a) improper or inadequate accounting procedures (e.g., the omission of required disclosures from the annual financial statements); (b) failures to properly record financial transactions; and (c) inaccuracies, shortages, defalcations, and instances of fraud discovered by, or that come to the attention of, the auditor. In connection with our audit, we have the following finding:

#### Property Appraiser

08-01. (Prior Year 7-01) Section 193.023(2), Florida Statutes states:

In making his or her assessment of the value of real property, the property appraiser is required to physically inspect the property at least once every 5 years, and may review image

Bay County, Florida Page Three

technology, as the property appraiser deems necessary, to ensure that the tax roll meets all the requirements of law. However, the property appraiser shall physically inspect any parcel of taxable real property upon the request of the taxpayer or owner.

Current year audit procedures determined that there are five parcels of real property that have not been inspected physically within the last five years. We recommend that the Property Appraiser take the necessary actions to become compliant with Florida Statutes. The financial statements were not materially misstated as a result of this instance of noncompliance.

#### Management's Response

Management has reviewed their procedures for assessing the value of property required by Florida Statutes, Section 193.023(2) and inspected the five parcels upon notification of the noncompliance. Management expects to be in compliance with this requirement in future years.

Section 10.554(1)(i)7.a., Rules of the Auditor General, requires a statement be included as to whether or not the local government entity has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes. In connection with our audit, we determined that Bay County, Florida did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(h)7.b., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether the annual financial report for Bay County, Florida for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008, filed with the Florida Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), Florida Statutes, is in agreement with the County's annual financial audit report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008. In connection with our audit, we determined that these reports were in agreement.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(h)7.c. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the County's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by the same.

Pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, this management letter is public record and its distribution is not limited. Auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America require us to indicate that this letter is intended solely for the information and use of the management of Bay County, the Bay County Board of County Commissioners, the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and appropriate federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Can, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

Panama City, Florida March 25, 2009

THIS	PAGE	INTEN	TION	ALLY .	LEFT I	BLANK



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable County Commissioners Bay County, Florida

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Bay County, Florida (the County), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2009. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered Bay County, Florida's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the basic financial statements and not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the County's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with general accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the County's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the County's internal control. We consider the deficiencies described in the findings listed in section II of the accompanying Schedule of findings and Questioned Costs to be significant deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting.

Bay County, Florida Page Two

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the County's internal controls.

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies and accordingly, would not necessarily disclose all significant deficiencies that are also considered to be material weaknesses. However, we believe that none of the significant deficiencies described in the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs to be a material weakness.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

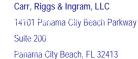
We have included the responses to the findings identified in our audit in the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. We did not audit the responses and accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of County Commissioners; management; and certain federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Panama City, Florida

Caux Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

March 25, 2009





(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

# REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM/STATE PROJECT AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AND CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

The Honorable County Commissioners Bay County, Florida

#### Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Bay County, Florida (the County) with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U.S.* Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 *Compliance Supplement*, and the requirements described in the State of Florida's Executive Office of the Governor's *State Projects Compliance Supplement*, that are applicable to each of its major federal programs and state projects for the year ended September 30, 2008. The County's major federal programs and state projects are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs and state projects is the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Bay County, Florida's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*; and Chapter 10.550, State of Florida Rules of the Auditor General. Those standards, OMB Circular A-133, and Chapter 10.550 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program or state project occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the County's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs and state projects for the year ended September 30, 2008.

Bay County, Florida Page Two

#### **Internal Control Over Compliance**

The management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs and state projects. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program or state project in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.

A control deficiency in an entity's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state project on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to administer a federal program or state project such that there is more than a remote likelihood that noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program or state project that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program or state project will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

The County's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit the County's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of County Commissioners; management; and certain federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Panama City, Florida

Caux Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

March 25, 2009

### Bay County, Florida

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended September 30, 2008

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

#### **Financial Statements**

Type of auditors' report issued	Unqualifie	d		
Internal control over financial report	ing:			
Material weaknesses identified		Yes	√ No	
Significant deficiencies identificant weaknesses?	fied not considered to be	√ Yes	None reported	
Noncompliance material to fir	Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?			
Federal Awards and State Financia	l Assistance			
Internal control over major programs	::			
Material weaknesses identified	Yes	√_No		
Significant Deficiencies identi material weaknesses?	fied not considered to be	Yes	$\sqrt{}$ None reported	
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major federal programs and state projects:		Unqualified		
Any audit findings disclosed that are accordance with Circular A-133, Sec 10.557, Rules of the Auditor General	etion .510(a) or Section	Yes	√_No	
Identification of major programs / sta	ate projects:			
CFDA Number	Name of Federal Agency	<u>/Program</u>		
	U.S Department of Trans	portation		
20.205	Florida Department of Transportation			
10.760	U. S Department of Agriculture			
	U.S. Department of Healt	th and Human Se	ervices	
93.563	93.563 Florida Department of Revenue			
	U.S. Department of Justic	ee		
16.738	16.738 Florida Department of Law Enforcement			
	Federal Emergency Mana	agement Admini	stration	
97.036	Florida Department of G	Community Affa	nirs	
(Continued)				

#### Bay County, Florida

### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance (Continued) Year Ended September 30, 2008

CSFA Number	Name of State Agency/Projects		
	Florida Department of Transportation		
55.026	Transportation Regional Incentive Program		
55.013	Transit Corridor Program		
	Northwest Florida Water Management District		
37.022	Water Management Districts-Land Acquisitions		
37.066	Water Protection and Sustainability Program		
	Florida Department of State		
45.030	State Aid Library Grant		
	Department of Community Affairs		
52.037	<b>Emergency Operations Center Building</b>		

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:	<u>Federal</u> \$ 300,000	State \$ 300,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee for Federal Single Audit?	√_Yes	No

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

#### Clerk of the Circuit Court

08-01. Certain bank accounts were not reconciled in a timely manner.

#### Management's Response

Procedures are currently being implemented to assure that all bank accounts will be reconciled in a timely manner.

#### Tax Collector

08-01. (Prior Year 07-01) Certain types of adjustments were required that reflect corrections of material misstatements not initially identified in the Tax Collector's internal controls.

#### Management's Response

Procedures are currently being implemented to identify and record these types of adjustments in the future.

(Continued)

#### Bay County, Florida

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance (Continued) Year Ended September 30, 2008

#### Sheriff

08-01. (Prior Year 07-03) Several capital assets were not included as additions during the year. Some of these assets were located in special revenue funds.

#### Recommendation

We recommend that the Comptroller and her staff review the additions reported in the general ledger with the additions as reported by the Property Specialist for completeness. This review should take place at least on a quarterly basis.

#### Management's Response

The Comptroller and her staff are implementing the review as recommended.

08-02. Adjustments are being made to the fixed asset listing amounts after year end closing, causing differences between fiscal years.

#### Recommendation

The property specialist must discontinue making changes to prior year information.

#### Management's Response

The property specialist will discontinue adjusting prior year asset information.

Section III – Findings and Questioned Costs – Major Federal Award Programs and State Financial Assistance Projects

There were no findings.

#### Bay County, Florida Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings Year Ended September 30, 2008

There were no prior year audit findings.

#### Bay County, Florida Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended September 30, 2008

Federal/State Agency Pass-through Entity	CFDA CSDA	Contract/ Grant	
Federal Program/State Project	No.	No.	Expenditures
U.S. Department of Justice			
Passed through Florida Department of Law Enforcement			
School Resource Officer Program	16.738	2008-JAGC-BAY-3-Q9-029	\$ 65,825
Technical and Emergency Communications Upgrade	16.738	2007-DJ-BX-1228	17,651
Internet Crimes Against Children	16.738	ICAC/3	1,200
Emergency Notification System	16.738	2008-JAGC-BAY-10-M8-269	4,550
Radio System-Bay Schools	16.738	2008-JAGC-BAY-4-Q9-040	3,000
Repeat Offender ang Unit Enforcement	16.738	2008-JAGC-11-M8-272	25,000
Passed through State of Florida Office of Attorney General			
Victims of Crime Act	16.575	V7080	26,398
Total U.S. Department of Justice	10.575	¥ 7000	143,624
Federal Election of Assistance Commission			
Passed through Florida Department of State and Secretary of State			
Pollworker Recruitment 06	90.401		1,400
Ballot on Demand	90.401		72,832
Federal Elections Activities	90.401		16,042
Voter Education Grant 07	39.011		5,428
<b>Total Federal Election of Assistance Commission</b>			95,702
U.S. Department of Transportation			
Passed through Florida Department of Transportation			
Grand Lagoon Bridge	20.205	AN013	1,047,034
CR 390 at Transmitter Rd Construction Project	20.205	AOJ81	22,409
Blue Springs Road Bridge	20.205	APO89	303
CR 2331 Kingswood Road	20.205	AOP19	385,774
Merritt Brown Middle School Sidewalk Design	20.205	AOU69	23,556
Merritt Brown Middle School Sidewalk Construction	20.205	AP143	68,916
Thomas Drive Sidewalk Project Phase I	20.205	AOU86	995,740
Thomas Drive Sidewalk Project Phase II	20.205	AP310	47,386
CR 390 Widening	20.205	AOM66	603,603
Advance Warning Program	21.600	AP284	51,756
Aggressive Driving Reduction Program	21.600	AOY97	39,604
Total U.S. Department of Transportation			3,286,081
77.0 D			
U.S. Department of Agriculture	10.760		2.526.724
Water and Waste Disposal Systems Loans for Rural Communities	10.760		2,526,734
U.S. Department of Homeland Security			
Passed through Florida Department of Community Affairs			
State Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	07-DS-5N-01-1-301-465	18,487
State Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	06-DS-3W-01-13-01-348	42,153
Disaster Relief Funding	97.036	06-DN-@G-01-13-02-553	73,063
Disaster Relief Funding	97.036	05-PA-G=-01-13-01-623	103,395
Emergency Management Performance Grant	97.042	08-BG-24-01-13-01-257	35,595
Emergency management reformance Grant	77.042	00-BG-24-01-13-01-237	33,373
Passed through Florida Department of Law Enforcement			
Sustainment of Specialty Teams	97.004	2007-SHSP-BAY-2-Q5-002	1,340
•			
Passed through Florida Department of Financial Services			
State Homeland Security Grant Program	97.073	07-DS-5N-13-00-16-217	38,412
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security			312,445
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			
Passed through Florida Department of Community Affairs			
Community Service Block Grant	93.569	08SB-5I-12-00-01-001	173,353
Passed through Florida Department of Revenue			
Child Support Enforcement	93.563	CC303	183,305
Child Support Enforcement	93.563	CD303	19,986
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			376,644
MOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEBRUARY AND			ф <i>с</i> ли 226
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS			\$ 6,741,230
			(Continued)
			(Continued)

# Bay County, Florida Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended September 30, 2008

Federal/State Agency Pass-through Entity Federal Program/State Project	CFDA CSDA No.	Contract/ Grant No.	Evmonditumos
rederar riogram/state rioject	110.	NO.	Expenditures
STATE OF FLORIDA			
Department of Juvenile Justice	20.012		e 21.620
Drug Court  Total Department of Juvenile Justice	20.013		\$ 31,620 31,620
<b>Department of Corrections</b>			
Drug Court  Total Department of Corrections	20.013		18,913 18,913
Department of Environmental Protection			
Panama City Beach Renourishment Project	37.003	05BA2	23,029
Panama City Beach Renourishment Project	37.003	07BA2	69,968
<b>Total Department of Environmental Protection</b>			92,997
Department of Health	52,000		50.020
Emergency Medical Services  Total Department of Health	52.008		58,938 58,938
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services			
Mosquito Control	42.003		18,829
Total Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services	12.003		18,829
Department of Community Affairs			
County Emergency Management Enhancements	52.008	08-BG-24-01-13-01-257	102,959
Emergency Operations Building	52.037	06-CP-4Y-01-13-01-210	3,029,497
Disaster Relief Funding	52.600	05-PA-G=-01-13-01-623	6,348
Total Department of Community Affairs			3,138,804
Department of State and Secretary of State Public Library Construction	45.020	06-SP-01	975,250
Public Library Construction	45.020	08-PLC-03	500,000
State Aid to Library Grant	45.030	08-ST-45	23,823
State Aid to Library Grant	45.030	08-ST-46	66,504
State Aid to Library Grant	45.030	08-ST-47	32,567
State Aid to Library Grant	45.030	08-ST-44	270,005
Total Department of State and Secretary of State			1,868,149
Department of Transportation			
Baldwin Road CR 2312 Design Build	55.026	AOM95	1,000,000
Traffic Operations and Maintenance	55.013	AP707	38,080
Traffic Signals Grant  Total Department of Transportation	55.013	AOS05	221,292 1,259,372
Department Law Enforcement			
Violent Crime and Drug Control	71.005		10,896
Total Department of Law Enforcement	,		10,896
Northwest Florida Water Management District			
Groundwater and Aquifer Testing	37.066	08-033	150,000
Deer Point Lake Dirt Road Stabilization	37.022		149,603
Lake Powell Stormwater	37.022	06-045	214,755
Total Northwest Florida Water Management District			514,358
Florida Housing Finance Corporation State Housing Initiatives Partnership Program	52.901		725,592
Total Florida Housing Finance Corporation			
	32.701		725,592

Notes to Schedule

1. The County follows the modified accrual basis of accounting in preparing this schedule. This method is consistent with the preparation of the County's financial statements.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND COMPLIANCE REPORTS BAY COUNTY CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

#### **BAY COUNTY, FLORIDA**

#### **September 30, 2008**

<u>SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS</u> <u>TAX COLLECTOR</u>

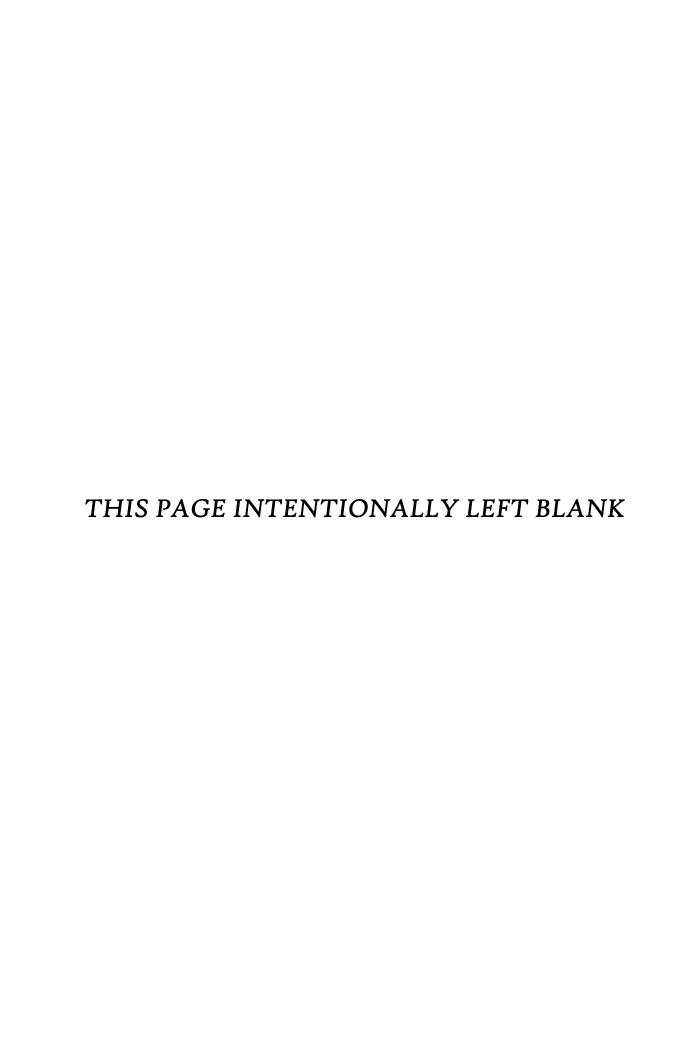
Mark Andersen Peggy Brannon

<u>CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT</u> <u>SHERIFF</u>

Harold Bazzel Frank McKeithen

PROPERTY APPRAISER

Zane Spitzer



# BAY COUNTY, FLORIDA September 30, 2008 CONTENTS

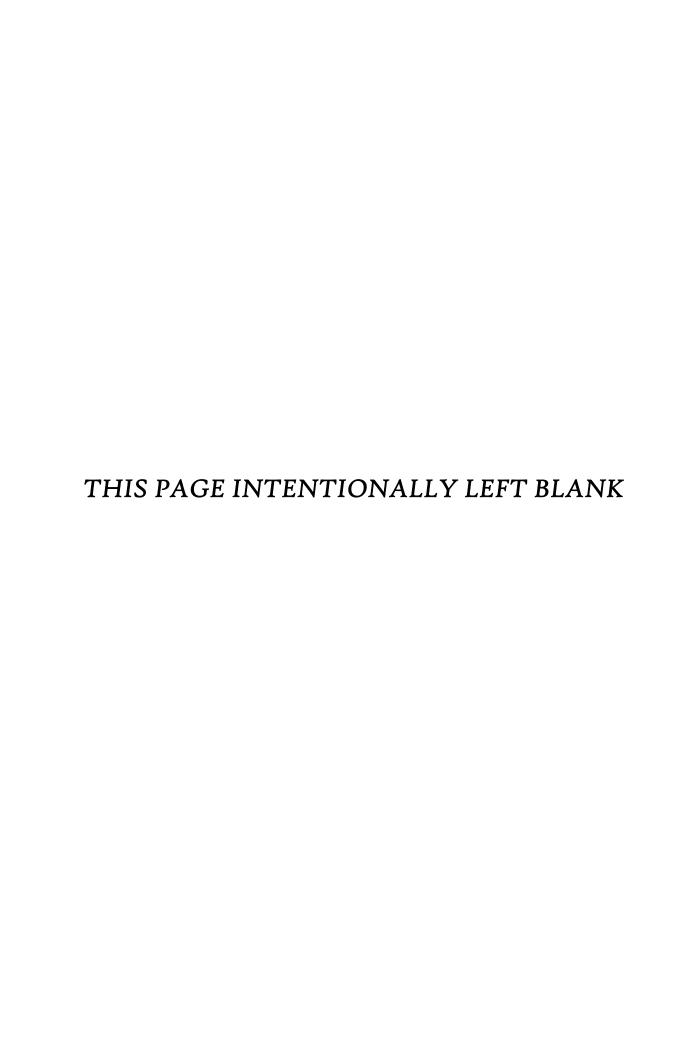
BAY COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS	<u>PAGE</u>
Independent Auditors' Report	F-1
Special-Purpose Balance Sheet – Governmental Fund	F-3
Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance – Governmental Fund	F-4
Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund	F-5
Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements	F-6
Independent Auditors' Management Letter	F-9
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	F-11
BAY COUNTY CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT	
Independent Auditors' Report	F-13
Special-Purpose Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	F-15
Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds	F-16
Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund	F-17
Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Court Fund	F-18
Special-Purpose Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Agency Funds	F-19
Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements	F-20
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	F-28
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	F-29

## **CONTENTS** (Continued)

BAY COUNTY CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT (Continued)	<u>PAGE</u>
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – All Agency Funds	F-32
Independent Auditors' Management Letter	F-35
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	F-37
BAY COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER	
Independent Auditors' Report	F-41
Special-Purpose Balance Sheet – Governmental Fund	F-43
Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance – Governmental Fund	F-44
Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund	F-45
Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements	F-46
Independent Auditors' Management Letter	F-51
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	F-55
BAY COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR	
Independent Auditors' Report	F-57
Special-Purpose Balance Sheet – Governmental Fund	F-59
Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance – Governmental Fund	F-60
Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund	F-61
Special-Purpose Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Agency Funds	F-62

### **CONTENTS** (Continued)

BAY COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR (Continued)	PAGE
Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements	F-63
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – All Agency Funds	F-70
Independent Auditors' Management Letter	F-73
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	F-75
BAY COUNTY SHERIFF	
Independent Auditors' Report	F-79
Special-Purpose Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	F-81
Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds	F-82
Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund	F-83
Special-Purpose Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Agency Funds	F-84
Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements	F-85
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	F-92
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	F-94
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - All Agency Funds	F-98
Independent Auditors' Management Letter	F-101
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	F-103



# SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable Mark Andersen Bay County Supervisor of Elections Bay County, Florida

We have audited the accompanying special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Supervisor of Elections as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, as listed in the table of contents. These special-purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the Supervisor of Elections' management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the special-purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As discussed in Note 1, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above have been prepared for the purpose of complying with, and on the basis of, accounting practices specified by the Rules of the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and are not intended to be a complete presentation under Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments*. Additionally, the special-purpose financial statements present only the Supervisor of Elections and are not intended to present fairly the financial position and changes in financial position of Bay County, Florida, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

In our opinion, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Supervisor of Elections as of September 30, 2008, and the results of his operations for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Honorable Mark Andersen Bay County Supervisor of Elections Page Two

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated March 25, 2009 on our consideration of the Bay County Supervisor of Elections' internal control over financial reporting and our tests of his compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grants and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Supervisor of Elections, management, the Board of County Commissioners and the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Panama City, Florida

Can, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

March 25, 2009

#### **Bay County Supervisor of Elections**

Special-Purpose Balance Sheet Governmental Fund September 30, 2008

AGGERMA	Ger	General Fund			
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Prepaids	\$	101,447 1,512			
Total assets	\$	102,959			
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	71,206			
Due to other governments		5,944			
Deferred revenue		25,809			
Total liabilities		102,959			
FUND BALANCE					
Unreserved					
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	102,959			

#### **Bay County Supervisor of Elections**

#### Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Fund Year Ended September 30, 2008

	General Fund		
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$	90,212	
Charges for services		119,329	
Interest		10,780	
Total revenues		220,321	
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
General government		1,541,068	
Total expenditures		1,541,068	
Excess (deficit) of expenditures over (under) revenues		(1,320,747)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Budget appropriations from Board		1 227 120	
of County Commissioners Transfer out/return of excess fees		1,326,130	
		(5,383) 1,320,747	
Total other financing sources (uses)		1,320,747	
Net change in fund balance		-	
Fund balance - beginning			
Fund balance - ending	\$		

#### **Bay County Supervisor of Elections**

#### Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund Year Ended September 30, 2008

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget-Positive		
	Original		Final		Actual		(N	(egative)	
REVENUES									
Intergovernmental	\$		\$	121,466	\$	90,212	\$	(31,254)	
Charges for services	Ф	2,500	φ	117,353	φ	119,329	Ф	1,976	
Interest		2,300		117,333		10,780		10,780	
Total revenues		2,500		238,819		220,321		(18,498)	
EXPENDITURES									
Current									
General government	1,32	28,630		1,564,949		1,541,068		23,881	
Total expenditures	1,32	28,630		1,564,949		1,541,068		23,881	
Excess (deficit) of expenditures over (under) revenues	(1,32	26,130)	(	1,326,130)	(	1,320,747)		5,383	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Budget appropriations from Board									
of County Commissioners	1,32	26,130		1,326,130		1,326,130		_	
Transfer out/return of excess fees		-		-		(5,383)		(5,383)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,32	26,130		1,326,130		1,320,747		(5,383)	
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-	
Fund balance - beginning								<u>-</u>	
Fund balance - ending	\$		\$		\$		\$		

#### Bay County Supervisor of Elections Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements September 30, 2008

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity – The Bay County Supervisor of Elections is an integral part of Bay County, Florida and is an elected Constitutional Officer who is governed by state statutes and regulations. The financial statements of the Supervisor of Elections are included in Bay County, Florida's basic financial statements. The Supervisor of Elections operates on a budgetary system, whereby appropriated funds are received from the Board of County Commissioners and unexpended appropriations are required to be returned to the Board of County Commissioners after the end of the fiscal year.

The special-purpose financial statements presented include the General Fund of the Supervisor's office. The accompanying special-purpose financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 10.557, *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Government Entity Audits*, and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the financial position of the County, or the changes in financial position or cash flows, where applicable, thereof in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

<u>Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting</u> – Accounts are organized on the basis of fund types each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The following fund type is used by the Supervisor of Elections:

#### Governmental Fund Type

<u>General Fund</u> – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Supervisor of Elections. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Basis of Accounting</u> – The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. This means that only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Fund balance (net current assets) is considered a measurement of "available spendable resources." Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

#### Bay County Supervisor of Elections Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements September 30, 2008

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the special purpose financial statements. Accordingly, it relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

All governmental fund types are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized in the accounting period in which it becomes both measurable and available to pay current liabilities. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for principal and interest on long-term obligations, which is recorded when due.

<u>Budgets</u> – The preparation, adoption, and amendment of the Supervisor of Elections' budget is governed by Chapter 129, Florida Statutes. The budget is prepared and adopted on a basis of accounting consistent with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Budgetary data presented in the accompanying special-purpose financial statements in the final budgeted amounts column represent the final budgetary data. In this column, the effects of budget amendments have been applied to original budgetary data. All budget appropriations lapse after the end of the fiscal year.

Employee Leave Benefits – It is the Supervisor of Elections' policy to grant paid absences for vacation and sick leave. Employees are permitted to accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused sick and vacation benefits which will be paid to them upon termination. Governmental fund types accrue benefits in the period they are earned; however, only the current portion of the accrued benefits is recorded in the governmental fund types. The long-term portion is recorded in the long-term liabilities of the Bay County Board of County Commissioners.

<u>Capital Assets</u> – Capital assets of the Supervisor of Elections are accounted for by the Board of County Commissioners and are included in the Board's basic financial statements. Under Florida law, the Board holds legal title and is accountable for these assets.

<u>Cash and Cash Equivalents</u> – The Supervisor of Elections considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

<u>Estimates</u> – The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ significantly from these estimates.

#### Bay County Supervisor of Elections Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements September 30, 2008

#### NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS

<u>Custodial Risk</u> – All cash resources of the Supervisor of Elections are placed in banks that qualify as public depositories, as required by law (Florida Security for Public Deposits Act). Every qualified public depository is required by this law to deposit with the State Treasurer eligible collateral equal to, or in excess of, an amount to be determined by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer is required by this law to ensure that the Supervisor of Elections' funds are entirely collateralized throughout the fiscal year. In the event of failure by a qualified public depository, losses, in excess of federal depository insurance and proceeds from the sale of the securities pledged by the defaulting depository, are assessed against the other qualified public depositories of the same type as the depository in default. When other qualified public depositories are assessed additional amounts, they are assessed on a pro-rata basis.

#### NOTE 3 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

Plan Description – The Bay County Supervisor of Elections contributes to the Florida Retirement System (System), a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined pension plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement, disability benefits, and death benefits to plan members or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, establishes the authority for participant eligibility, contribution requirements, vesting eligibility and benefit provisions. Chapter 121 of the Florida Statutes assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the Florida Retirement System. However, Article X, Section 14 of the State of Florida Constitution and Part VII, Chapter 112 of the Florida Statutes require that any increase in retirement benefits must be funded concurrently on an actuarially sound basis. The Florida Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, 1317 Winewood Boulevard, Building 8, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6570 or by calling 850-414-6346.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – The System provides vesting of benefits after six years of creditable service. Members are eligible for normal retirement after six years of service and attaining age sixty-two, or thirty years of service regardless of age. Early retirement may be taken any time after completing six years of service; however, there is a five-percent benefit reduction for each year prior to normal retirement. Generally, membership is compulsory for all full-time and part-time employees, except for elected county officials who may elect not to participate in the System. Retirement coverage is employee noncontributory. Rates effective for the fiscal year are 9.85% and 16.53% for regular employees and elected county officials, respectively. The rate for eligible employees who elected to participate in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) was 10.91% effective for the fiscal year. The Supervisor of Elections' contributions for the years ended September 30, 2008, 2007 and 2006 were \$49,425, \$44,712, and \$37,389, respectively, and are equal to the required contributions for each year.



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' MANAGEMENT LETTER

The Honorable Mark Andersen Bay County Supervisor of Elections Bay County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Supervisor of Elections as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2009.

We conducted our audit in accordance with United States generally accepted auditing standards, and *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We have issued our Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. Disclosures in that report, which is dated March 25, 2009, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditor's reports:

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)1.) require that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no findings or recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)2.) requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415., Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Bay County Supervisor of Elections complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)3.) require that we address in the management letter any findings and recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)4.) require that we address violations of laws, regulations, contracts or grant agreements, or abuse that have occurred, or likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the determination of financial statement amounts that is less than material but more than inconsequential. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

The Honorable Mark Andersen Bay County Supervisor of Elections Page Two

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)5.) provides, that the auditor may, based on professional judgment, report the following matters that are inconsequential to the determination of financial statement amounts, considering both quantitative and qualitative factors: (1) violations of laws, regulations, contracts or grant agreements, or abuse that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, (2) control deficiencies that are not significant deficiencies, including, but not limited to; (a) improper or inadequate accounting procedures (e.g., the omission of required disclosures from the financial statements); (b) failures to properly record financial transactions; and (c) inaccuracies, shortages, defalcations, and instances of fraud discovered by, or that come to the attention of, the auditor. In connection with our audit, we did not have any findings.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)6.) also require that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in the management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Bay County Supervisor of Elections was established by the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). The Bay County Supervisor of Elections has no component units.

Pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, this management letter is a public record and its distribution is not limited. Auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America requires us to indicate that this letter is intended solely for the information and use of management, the Bay County Board of County Commissioners, the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and appropriate federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Panama City, Florida

Caux Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

March 25, 2009



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Mark Andersen Bay County Supervisor of Elections Bay County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Supervisor of Elections as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2009. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our report on the financial statements included a paragraph explaining that the Supervisor of Elections is an integral part of Bay County, the primary government for financial reporting purposes.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Bay County Supervisor of Elections' internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the special-purpose financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Supervisor of Elections' internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Supervisor of Elections' internal control over financial reporting.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the Supervisor of Elections' ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with general accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the Supervisor of Elections' financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the Supervisor of Elections' internal control.

The Honorable Mark Andersen Bay County Supervisor of Elections Page Two

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the Supervisor of Elections' internal control.

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. As defined above, we noted no deficiencies involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Bay County Supervisor of Elections' special-purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of his compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Bay County Supervisor of Elections, management, the Board of County Commissioners, and appropriate federal and state agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Panama City, Florida

Caux Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

March 25, 2009

# CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable Harold Bazzel Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court Bay County, Florida

We have audited the accompanying special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, as listed in the table of contents. These special-purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As discussed in Note 1, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above have been prepared for the purpose of complying with, and on the basis of, accounting practices specified by the Rules of the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and are not intended to be a complete presentation under Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*. Additionally, the special-purpose financial statements present only the Clerk and are not intended to present fairly the financial position and changes in financial position of Bay County, Florida, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

In our opinion, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Clerk as of September 30, 2008, and the results of his operations for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Honorable Harold Bazzel Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court Page Two

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated March 25, 2009 on our consideration of the Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of his compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grants and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court, management, the Board of County Commissioners, and the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Panama City, Florida March 25, 2009

Can, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

Special-Purpose Balance Sheet Governmental Funds September 30, 2008

						Other		Total
					Go	overnmental	Governmental	
	Ge	neral Fund		Court Fund	Funds		Funds	
ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents	\$	820,065	\$	990,801	\$	1,199,078	\$	3,009,944
Investments	Ψ	12,080	Ψ	-	Ψ	1,177,076	Ψ	12,080
Accounts receivable, net		59,263		13,854		_		73,117
Total assets	\$	891,408	\$	1,004,655	\$	1,199,078	\$	3,095,141
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable and								
accrued liabilities	\$	115,000	\$	206,544	\$	147,840	\$	469,384
Deferred revenue		8,863		-		-		8,863
Due to state-bond estreature		-		265,915		-		265,915
Due to other governments		767,545		532,196		-		1,299,741
Total liabilities		891,408		1,004,655		147,840		2,043,903
FUND BALANCE								
Unreserved						1,051,238		1,051,238
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	891,408	\$	1,004,655	\$	1,199,078	\$	3,095,141

Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

					G	Other overnmental	Go	Total overnmental
	G	eneral Fund	Court Fund		Funds		Funds	
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental revenue	\$	203,291	\$	-	\$	-	\$	203,291
Charges for services		1,305,559		5,397,056		528,869		7,231,484
Miscellaneous		85,445		-		17,144		102,589
Total revenues		1,594,295		5,397,056		546,013		7,537,364
EXPENDITURES								
General government		2,324,307		4,864,860		1,644,604		8,833,771
Total expenditures		2,324,307		4,864,860		1,644,604		8,833,771
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures		(730,012)		532,196		(1,098,591)		(1,296,407)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Budget appropriations from Board of								
County Commissioners		1,112,565		-		-		1,112,565
Transfer out/return of excess fees		(382,553)		-		-		(382,553)
Transfer out/return of excess fees to State of Florida		-		(532,196)		<u>-</u>		(532,196)
Total other financing sources (uses)		730,012		(532,196)		-		197,816
Net change in fund balance		-		-		(1,098,591)		(1,098,591)
Fund balance - beginning						2,149,829		2,149,829
Fund balance - ending	\$		\$	_	\$	1,051,238	\$	1,051,238

Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund Year Ended September 30, 2008

	Budgeted Amounts					A street	Fir	riance with hal Budget -
		Original		Final		Actual	Posit	ive (Negative)
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental revenue	\$	225,000	\$	225,000	\$	203,291	\$	(21,709)
Charges for services		1,761,870		1,761,870		1,305,559		(456,311)
Miscellaneous		50,200		50,200		85,445		35,245
Total revenues		2,037,070		2,037,070		1,594,295		(442,775)
EXPENDITURES								
General government		3,137,761		3,137,761		2,324,307		813,454
Total expenditures		3,137,761		3,137,761		2,324,307		813,454
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(1,100,691)		(1,100,691)		(730,012)		370,679
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Budget appropriations from Board of		1 100 501		4 400 504				44.054
County Commissioners		1,100,691		1,100,691		1,112,565		11,874
Transfer out/return of excess fees		- 1 100 501		- 1 100 501		(382,553)	-	(382,553)
Total other financing sources (uses)		1,100,691		1,100,691	-	730,012		(370,679)
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-
Fund balance - beginning								
Fund balance - ending	\$		\$		\$	_	\$	-

Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Court Fund

Year Ended September 30, 2008

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget -		
	Original		Final		Actual		Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES									
Charges for services	\$	5,224,650	\$	5,224,650	\$	5,397,056	\$	172,406	
Total revenues		5,224,650		5,224,650		5,397,056		172,406	
EXPENDITURES									
General government		5,224,650		5,224,650		4,864,860		359,790	
Total expenditures		5,224,650		5,224,650		4,864,860		359,790	
Excess of revenues									
over expenditures				_		532,196		532,196	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfer out/return of excess fees to State of Florida		-		-		(532,196)		(532,196)	
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		-		(532,196)		(532,196)	
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-	
Fund balance - beginning									
Fund balance - ending	\$	_	\$		\$	_	\$		

#### Special-Purpose Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Agency Funds September 30, 2008

ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents  Total assets	\$ \$	5,233,609 5,233,609
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	1,032,305
Due to other governments		4,201,304
Total liabilities	\$	5,233,609

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity – The Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court (Clerk) is an integral part of Bay County, Florida and is an elected Constitutional Officer who is governed by state statutes and regulations. The financial statements of the Clerk are included in Bay County, Florida's basic financial statements. The Clerk operates on a fee and budgetary system. Under the fee system, the officer retains fees, commissions, and other revenue to pay all operating expenditures, including statutory compensation. Under the budgetary system appropriated funds are received from the Board of County Commissioners and any unexpended appropriations are remitted to the Board of County Commissioners after the end of the fiscal year.

The special-purpose financial statements presented include the General Fund of the Clerk's office. The accompanying special-purpose financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 10.557, *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Government Entity Audits*, and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the financial position of the County, or the changes in financial position or cash flows, where applicable, thereof in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

<u>Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting</u> – Accounts are organized on the basis of fund types each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The following fund types are used by the Clerk:

#### Governmental Fund Types

<u>General Fund</u> – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Clerk. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> – Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

#### Fiduciary Fund Type

<u>Agency Funds</u> – Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the Clerk as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, or other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of the results of operations.

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

<u>Basis of Accounting</u> – The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. This means that only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Fund balance (net current assets) is considered a measurement of "available spendable resources." Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the special-purpose financial statements. Accordingly, it relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

All governmental fund types and agency funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized in the accounting period in which it becomes both measurable and available to pay current liabilities. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for principal and interest on long-term obligations, which is recorded when due.

<u>Budgets</u> – The preparation, adoption, and amendment of the Clerk's budget is governed by Chapter 129, Florida Statutes. The budget is prepared and adopted on a basis of accounting consistent with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Budgetary data presented in the accompanying special-purpose financial statements represents the final budgetary data in the final budgeted amounts column. In this column the effects of budget amendments have been applied to original budgetary data. All budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

<u>Cash and Cash Equivalents</u> – The Clerk considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

<u>Accounts Receivable</u> – All receivables are reported at their gross value and, where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

Employee Leave Benefits – It is the Clerk's policy to grant paid absences for vacation and sick leave. Employees are permitted to accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation benefits which will be paid to employees in good standing upon termination. A portion of accrued sick leave is paid to employees who terminate based on length of service with the Clerk's office. Employees who have ten to fifteen years of service will receive 60% of accrued sick leave upon termination, employees with fifteen to twenty years of service will receive 80% of accrued sick leave, and employees with more than twenty years of service will receive 100% of

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

their accrued sick leave balance up to a maximum of 240 hours. Governmental fund types accrue benefits in the period they are earned; however, only the current portion of the accrued benefits is recorded in the governmental fund types. The long-term portion is recorded in the long-term liabilities of the Board of County Commissioners.

<u>Capital Assets</u> – Capital assets of the Clerk are accounted for by the Board of County Commissioners and are included in the Board's basic financial statements. Under Florida law, the Board holds legal title and is accountable for these assets.

<u>Estimates</u> – The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ significantly from these estimates.

#### NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

<u>Deposit Policies</u> – The Clerk considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three month or less to be cash equivalents.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk of Deposits</u> – All cash resources of the Clerk are placed in banks that qualify as public depositories, as required by law (Florida Security for Public Deposits Act). Every qualified public depository is required by this law to deposit with the State Treasurer eligible collateral equal to, or in excess of, an amount to be determined by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer is required to ensure that the Clerk's funds are entirely collateralized throughout the fiscal year. In the event of failure by a qualified public depository, losses, in excess of federal depository insurance and proceeds from the sale of the securities pledged by the defaulting depository, are assessed against the other qualified public depositories of the same type as the depository in default. When other qualified public depositories are assessed additional amounts, they are assessed on a pro-rata basis.

<u>Investment Policies</u> – Florida Statutes, Section 218.415, authorizes the Clerk to invest surplus funds in the following:

The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund (State Board of Administration) or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act as provided in s. 163.01.

The Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency.

Interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in state-certified qualified public depositories as defined in s. 280.02.

#### NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Direct obligations of the United States Treasury.

Federal agencies and instrumentalities.

At September 30, 2008, the Clerk had investments for general and agency funds in the amount of \$12,080 on deposit in a 2a-7-like pool, with the Florida State Board of Administration Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund which are stated at amortized cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with GASB 31. GASB 31 outlines the two options for accounting and reporting for money market investment pools as either "2a-7 like" or fluctuating net asset value ("NAV"). GASB 31 describes a "2a-7 like" pool as an "external investment pool that is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission as an investment company, but nevertheless has a policy that it will, and does, operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940. Rule 2a-7 is the rule that permits money market funds to use amortized cost to maintain a constant NAV of \$1 per share, provided that such funds meet certain conditions. The LGIP is considered to be a SEC 2a-7 like fund and therefore shown at share value. In addition, the Clerk invests funds in Fund B Surplus Trust Fund, which is also administered by the Florida State Board of Administration. The Fund B is accounted for as a fluctuating NAV pool. The fair value factor for September 30, 2008 was 0.798385. The Fund B is annually certified for compliance with the requirements of Florida law by the Board of Trustees of the SBA. The Board of Trustees of the SBA consists of the Governor, the Chief Financial Officer, and the Attorney General.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk of Investments</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the Clerk will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateralized securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Clerk's investments are excluded from the definition of custodial credit risk.

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The weighted average days to maturity of the LGIP at September 30, 2008 was 8.5 days. The weighted average life of Fund B at September 30, 2008 was 9.36 years.

<u>Concentration of Credit Risk</u> – At September 30, 2008, the Clerk did not hold any investments that were considered to be a concentration of credit risk.

#### Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements September 30, 2008

#### NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

At September 30, 2008, the Clerk's investments consisted of the following:

	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Credit Rating*
State Board of Administration Investments: Local government surplus funds trust fund (LGIP) Fund B	\$ 8,911 3,169	\$ 8,911 3,169	AAAm *
Total investments	\$ 12,080	<u>\$ 12,080</u>	

<sup>\*</sup> Fund B is not rated by any nationally recognized statistical rating agency.

#### NOTE 3 – ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, NET

At September 30, 2008, accounts receivable, net is summarized as follows:

Total accounts receivable	\$73,117
Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	
Accounts receivable, net	\$73,117

The Clerk considers all amounts collectible, therefore there is no provision for doubtful accounts at September 30, 2008.

#### NOTE 4 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

<u>Plan Description</u> – The Clerk contributes to the Florida Retirement System (System), a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined pension plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement, disability benefits, and death benefits to plan members or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, establishes the authority for participant eligibility, contribution requirements, vesting eligibility and benefit provisions. Chapter 121 of the Florida Statutes assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the Florida Retirement System. However, Article X, Section 14 of the State of Florida Constitution and Part VII, Chapter 112 of the Florida Statutes require that any increase in retirement benefits must be funded concurrently on an actuarially sound basis. The Florida Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System.

#### Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements September 30, 2008

#### NOTE 4 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (Continued)

That report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, 1317 Winewood Boulevard, Building 8, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6570 or by calling 850-414-6346.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – The System provides vesting of benefits after six years of creditable service. Members are eligible for normal retirement after six years of service and attaining age sixty-two, or thirty years of service regardless of age. Early retirement may be taken any time after completing six years of service; however, there is a five-percent benefit reduction for each year prior to normal retirement. Generally, membership is compulsory for all full-time and part-time employees, except for elected county officials who may elect not to participate in the System. Retirement coverage is employee noncontributory. Rates effective for the fiscal year are 9.85% and 16.53% for regular employees and elected county officials, respectively. The rate for eligible employees who elected to participate in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) was 10.91%. The Clerk's contributions for the years ended September 30, 2008, 2007 and 2006 were \$413,675, \$392,640, and \$303,877, respectively, and all are equal to the required contributions for each year.

#### NOTE 5 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Clerk leased office, parking space, and storage facilities during the year ended September 30, 2008. The first lease for office and parking space includes a thirty six month lease ending September 30, 2010 that includes an annual escalation clause based on the Bureau of Labor Statistic's Consumer Price Index for All Consumers. A second lease for parking space is a one year lease with two one year renewal options.

The future minimum rental payments, as determined by the base rental payments under these operating leases, are as follows:

Year Ending	
September 30,	
2009	\$ 58,944
2010	58,944
Total	<u>\$117,888</u>

Total rental and lease expense for the year ended September 30, 2008 totaled \$89,045.

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
September 30, 2008

	10/6/3	Family Mediation	Records Modernization - Records	Records Modernization - Court	Total	
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 92,877	\$ 26,726	\$ 630,623	\$ 448,852	\$ 1,199,078	
Total assets	\$ 92,877	\$ 26,726	\$ 630,623	\$ 448,852	\$ 1,199,078	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE						
Liabilities						
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 351	\$ 2,950	\$ 10,180	\$ 134,359	\$ 147,840	
Total liabilities	351	2,950	10,180	134,359	147,840	
Fund balance						
Unreserved	92,526	23,776	620,443	314,493	1,051,238	
Total fund balance	92,526	23,776	620,443	314,493	1,051,238	
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 92,877	\$ 26,726	\$ 630,623	\$ 448,852	\$ 1,199,078	

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

	10/6/3		Family Mediation		Records Modernization - Records		Records Modernization - Court		Total	
REVENUES										
Charges for services	\$	-	\$	-	\$	396,336	\$	132,533	\$	528,869
Miscellaneous		11,364		285		4,435		1,060		17,144
Total revenues		11,364		285		400,771		133,593		546,013
EXPENDITURES										
Current										
General government		349,584		19,300		638,288		637,432		1,644,604
Total expenditures		349,584		19,300		638,288		637,432		1,644,604
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(338,220)		(19,015)		(237,517)		(503,839)	(	(1,098,591)
Fund balance - beginning		430,746		42,791		857,960		818,332		2,149,829
Fund balance - ending	\$	92,526	\$	23,776	\$	620,443	\$	314,493	\$	1,051,238

r	PHIC	DA C	CE IN	JTEN	JTI	ONIA	IIV	LEFT	' RI	ANIK
	ппы	rat	TC II	N I C.I.	V I I'	しハNA	1.1.1	$LC\Gamma$ $\Gamma$	$-\mathbf{D}\mathbf{L}_{I}$	AINN

## **AGENCY FUNDS**

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

	Balance September 30, 2007	Additions	Deductions	Balance September 30, 2008
FINES AND FORFEITURES ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$ 1,818,245 \$ 1,818,245	\$30,012,373 \$30,012,373	\$30,265,144 \$30,265,144	\$ 1,565,474 \$ 1,565,474
LIABILITIES				
Due to other governments  Total liabilities	\$ 1,818,245 \$ 1,818,245	\$30,012,373 \$30,012,373	\$30,265,144 \$30,265,144	\$ 1,565,474 \$ 1,565,474
JURY AND WITNESS ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$ 37,456 \$ 37,456	\$ 93,134 \$ 93,134	\$ 111,662 \$ 111,662	\$ 18,928 \$ 18,928
LIABILITIES				
Due to other governments Total liabilities	\$ 37,456 \$ 37,456	\$ 93,134 \$ 93,134	\$ 111,662 \$ 111,662	\$ 18,928 \$ 18,928
TAX DEED ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 100,703	\$ 559,229	\$ 454,032	\$ 205,900
Total assets	\$ 100,703	\$ 559,229	\$ 454,032	\$ 205,900
LIABILITIES  Accounts payable and				
Accrued liabilities	\$ 100,703	\$ 559,229	\$ 454,032	\$ 205,900
Total liabilities	\$ 100,703	\$ 559,229	\$ 454,032	\$ 205,900
				(Continued)

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds (Continued) Year Ended September 30, 2008

	Balance September 30, 2007	September 30,		Balance September 30, 2008
SUPPORT ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,260	\$ 1,048,831	\$ 1,038,303	\$ 14,788
Total assets	\$ 4,260	\$ 1,048,831	\$ 1,038,303	\$ 14,788
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable and				
accrued liabilities	\$ 4,260	\$ 1,048,831	\$ 1,038,303	\$ 14,788
Total liabilities	\$ 4,260	\$ 1,048,831	\$ 1,038,303	\$ 14,788
COURT REGISTRY ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,365,740	\$ 5,274,865	\$ 5,846,938	\$ 793,667
Total assets	\$ 1,365,740	\$ 5,274,865	\$ 5,846,938	\$ 793,667
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable and				
accrued liabilities	\$ 1,365,740	\$ 5,274,865	\$ 5,846,938	\$ 793,667
Total liabilities	\$ 1,365,740	\$ 5,274,865	\$ 5,846,938	\$ 793,667
CASH BOND ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 903,984	\$ 4,202,534	\$ 2,489,616	\$ 2,616,902
Total assets	\$ 903,984	\$ 4,202,534	\$ 2,489,616	\$ 2,616,902
LIABILITIES				
Due to other governments	\$ 903,984	\$ 4,202,534	\$ 2,489,616	\$ 2,616,902
Total liabilities	\$ 903,984	\$ 4,202,534	\$ 2,489,616	\$ 2,616,902
				(Continued)

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds (Continued) Year Ended September 30, 2008

	Balance September 30, 2007	Additions	Deductions	Balance September 30, 2008
RESTITUTION ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 7,189	\$ 259,897	\$ 249,136	\$ 17,950
Total assets	\$ 7,189	\$ 259,897	\$ 249,136	\$ 17,950
LIABILITIES  Accounts payable and accrued liabilities  Total liabilities	\$ 7,189 \$ 7,189	\$ 259,897 \$ 259,897	\$ 249,136 \$ 249,136	\$ 17,950 \$ 17,950
TOTAL - ALL AGENCY FUNDS ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$ 4,237,577 \$ 4,237,577	\$ 41,450,863 \$ 41,450,863	\$ 40,454,831 \$ 40,454,831	\$ 5,233,609 \$ 5,233,609
LIABILITIES  Accounts payable and accrued liabilities  Due to other governments	\$ 1,477,892 2,759,685	\$ 7,142,822 34,308,041	\$ 7,588,409 32,866,422	\$ 1,032,305 4,201,304
Total liabilities	\$ 4,237,577	\$ 41,450,863	\$ 40,454,831	\$ 5,233,609



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14701 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' MANAGEMENT LETTER

The Honorable Harold Bazzel Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court Bay County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2009.

We conducted our audit in accordance with United States generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We have issued our Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. Disclosures in that report, which is dated March 25, 2009, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditor's reports:

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)1.) require that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no findings or recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)2.) requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415., Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)3.) require that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management, accounting procedures, and internal controls. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

The Honorable Harold Bazzel Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court Page Two

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)4.) require that we address violations of laws, regulations, contracts or grant agreements, or abuse that have occurred, or likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the determination of financial statement amounts that is less than material, but, more than inconsequential. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)5.) provides that the auditor may, based on professional judgment, report the following matters that are inconsequential to the determination of financial statement amounts, considering both quantitative and qualitative factors: (1) violations of laws, regulations, contracts or grant agreements, or abuse that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, (2) control deficiencies that are not significant deficiencies, including, but not limited to; (a) improper or inadequate accounting procedures (e.g., the omission of required disclosures from the financial statements); (b) failures to properly record financial transactions; and (c) other inaccuracies, shortages, defalcations, and instances of fraud discovered by, or that come to the attention of, the auditor. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)6.) require that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit or the reporting entity be disclosed in the management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court was established by the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). The Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court has no component units.

Section 10.554(1)(i)8., Rules of the Auditor General, requires a statement as to whether or not the Clerk of Court complied with Section 28.35, Florida Statutes, regarding the budget and performance standards certified by the Florida Clerk of Courts Operations Corporation. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Clerk complied with the budget and performance standards pursuant to Section 28.35, Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, this management letter is a public record and its distribution is not limited. Auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America requires us to indicate that this letter is intended solely for the information and use of management, the Bay County Board of County Commissioners, the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and appropriate federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Panama City, Florida

Can, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

March 25, 2009



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

## REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Harold Bazzel Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court Bay County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2009. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our report on the financial statements included a paragraph explaining that the Clerk of the Circuit Court is an integral part of Bay County, the primary government for financial reporting purposes.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the special-purpose financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clerk of Circuit Court's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clerk of Circuit Court's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to The Honorable Harold Bazzel
Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court
Page Two

prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the Clerk's abilities to initiate, authorize, record, process or report financial data reliably in accordance with general accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the Clerk's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the Clerk's internal control. We consider the following deficiency to be a significant deficiency in internal control over financial reporting:

08-01 Certain bank accounts were not reconciled in a timely manner.

#### Management's Response

Procedures are currently being implemented to assure that all bank accounts will be reconciled in a timely manner.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the Clerk's internal control.

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies and, accordingly, would not necessarily disclose all significant deficiencies that are also considered to be material weaknesses. However, we believe that the significant deficiencies described above are not material weaknesses.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court's special-purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of his compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

The Honorable Harold Bazzel Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court Page Three

We have included the Clerk's response to the finding identified in our audit above. We did not audit the Clerk's response and accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Bay County Clerk of Circuit Court, management, the Board of County Commissioners, and appropriate federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Caux Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.

Panama City, Florida March 25, 2009

<b>THIS</b>	PAG	FIN	JTFN	JTI	ONA	IIV	IFFT	RI.	ANK
11113	$I$ $\Lambda U$		N I L) L	N I I		LLL	LEFT	DL	$\neg$ $\mid$ $\vee$ $\mid$ $\mid$

## PROPERTY APPRAISER



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable Zane Spitzer Bay County Property Appraiser Bay County, Florida

We have audited the accompanying special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Property Appraiser as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, as listed in the table of contents. These special-purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the Property Appraiser's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the special-purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As discussed in Note 1, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above have been prepared for the purpose of complying with, and on the basis of, accounting practices specified by the Rules of the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and are not intended to be a complete presentation under Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments*. Additionally, the special-purpose financial statements present only the Property Appraiser and are not intended to present fairly the financial position and changes in financial position of Bay County, Florida, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

In our opinion, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Bay County Property Appraiser as of September 30, 2008, and the results of his operations for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Honorable Zane Spitzer Bay County Property Appraiser Page Two

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated March 25, 2009 on our consideration of the Bay County Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of his compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grants and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Bay County Property Appraiser, management, the Board of County Commissioners, and the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Cau, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.
Panama City, Florida

March 25, 2009

## Bay County Property Appraiser

Special-Purpose Balance Sheet Governmental Fund September 30, 2008

	Gene	eral Fund
ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,987
Total assets	\$	3,987
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities  Due to other governments	\$	1,924 2,063
Total liabilities		3,987
FUND BALANCE Unreserved		<u>-</u>
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	3,987

#### **Bay County Property Appraiser**

Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Fund Year Ended September 30, 2008

	Ger	neral Fund
REVENUES		
Charges for services	\$	31,359
Interest income		9,453
Total revenues		40,812
EXPENDITURES		
Current		
General government		2,598,066
Debt service		
Principal retirement		35,622
Interest and fiscal charges		4,992
Total expenditures		2,638,680
Excess (deficit) of expenditures over (under) revenues		(2,597,868)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		
Budget appropriations from Board		
of County Commissioners		2,591,186
Transfer out/return of excess fees		(287)
Debt issued		6,969
Total other financing sources (uses)		2,597,868
Net change in fund balance		-
Fund balance - beginning		
Fund balance - ending	\$	

#### Bay County Property Appraiser

#### Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund

Year Ended September 30, 2008

		Budgeted	Ame	ounts			Variance with Final Budget -	
	Original			Final	Actual		Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	28,693	\$	30,095	\$	31,359	\$	1,264
Interest income	Ψ	26,093	ψ	30,093	Ψ	9,453	Ψ	9,453
Total revenues	-	28,693		30,095		40,812	-	10,717
Total revenues		28,093		30,093		40,612		10,717
EXPENDITURES								
Current								
General government		2,459,528		2,581,664		2,598,066		(16,402)
Debt service								
Principal retirement		34,808		34,808		35,622		(814)
Interest and fiscal charges		4,809		4,809		4,992		(183)
Total expenditures		2,499,145		2,621,281		2,638,680		(17,399)
Excess (deficit) of expenditures over (under) revenues		(2,470,452)		(2,591,186)		(2,597,868)		(6,682)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Budget appropriations from Board								
of County Commissioners		2,470,452		2,591,186		2,591,186		-
Transfer out/return of excess fees		_		_		(287)		(287)
Debt issued		_		_		6,969		6,969
Total other financing sources (uses)		2,470,452	2,591,186		2,597,868			6,682
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-
Fund balance - beginning								
Fund balance - ending	\$		\$		\$		\$	_

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity – The Bay County Property Appraiser is an integral part of Bay County, Florida and is an elected Constitutional Officer who is governed by state statutes and regulations. The financial statements of the Property Appraiser are included in Bay County, Florida's basic financial statements. The Property Appraiser operates on a budgetary system, whereby appropriated funds are received from the Board of County Commissioners and any unexpended appropriations are remitted to the Board of County Commissioners after the end of the fiscal year.

The special-purpose financial statements presented include the General Fund of the Property Appraiser's office. The accompanying special-purpose financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 10.557, *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Government Entity Audits*, and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the financial position of the County, or the changes in financial position or cash flows, where applicable, thereof in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

<u>Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting</u> – Accounts are organized on the basis of fund types, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The following fund type is used by the Property Appraiser:

#### Governmental Fund Type

<u>General Fund</u> – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Property Appraiser. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Basis of Accounting</u> – The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. This means that only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Fund balance (net current assets) is considered a measurement of "available spendable resources." Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the special-purpose financial statements. Accordingly, it relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

All governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized in the accounting period in which it becomes both measurable and available to pay current liabilities. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for principal and interest on long-term obligations, which is recorded when due.

<u>Budgets</u> – Florida Statues, Chapter 195.087 governs the preparation, adoption and administration of the annual budget of the Property Appraiser. The budget and subsequent budget amendments of the Property Appraiser are submitted to the Florida Department of Revenue for approval. A copy of the budget is also provided to the Board. The budget is prepared and adopted on a basis of accounting consistent with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Budgetary data presented in the accompanying special-purpose financial statements in the final budgeted amounts column represents the final budgetary data. In this column, the effects of budget amendments have been applied to original budgetary data. All budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

<u>Employee Leave Benefits</u> – Employee sick and vacation leave is not accumulated. Therefore, no corresponding accrual has been made in the accompanying special-purpose financial statements.

<u>Capital Assets</u> – Capital assets of the Property Appraiser are accounted for by the Board of County Commissioners and are included in the Board's basic financial statements. Under Florida law, the Board holds legal title and is accountable for these assets.

<u>Cash and Cash Equivalents</u> – The Property Appraiser considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

<u>Estimates</u> – The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U. S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ significantly from these estimates.

#### NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS

<u>Custodial Risk</u> – All cash resources of the Property Appraiser are placed in banks that qualify as public depositories, as required by law (Florida Security for Public Deposits Act). Every qualified public depository is required by this law to deposit with the State Treasurer eligible collateral equal to, or in excess of, an amount to be determined by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer is required to ensure that the Property Appraiser's funds are entirely collateralized throughout the fiscal year. In the event of failure by a qualified public depository, losses, in excess of federal depository insurance and proceeds from the sale of

#### NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS (Continued)

the securities pledged by the defaulting depository, are assessed against the other qualified public depositories of the same type as the depository in default. When other qualified public depositories are assessed additional amounts, they are assessed on a pro-rata basis.

#### NOTE 3 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended September 30, 2008:

		Balance						Balance
	Sep	otember 30,					Se	ptember 30,
		2007	Α	Additions	<u>D</u>	<u>eductions</u>		2008
Capital Leases Payable	\$	102,324	\$	6,969	\$	35,622	\$	73,671

Capital leases payable consists of lease purchase agreements on vehicles and equipment. The leased vehicles and equipment are capitalized at the present value of the minimum lease payments in the capital assets of the Bay County Board of County Commissioners. The related obligations are accounted for in the County's long-term liabilities.

The total cost of vehicles and equipment purchased under lease purchases is \$169,795. The accumulated depreciation of these assets is 76,914. Total principal maturities are as follows:

Years Ended		
September 30,		
2009	\$	40,294
2010		31,447
2011		5,470
2012		932
Total	-	78,143
Less: amount representing interest		(4,472)
Total	\$	73,671

#### NOTE 4 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

<u>Plan Description</u> – The Bay County Property Appraiser contributes to the Florida Retirement System (System), a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined pension plan administered by the State of Florida Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement, disability benefits, and death benefits to plan members or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, establishes the authority for participant eligibility, contribution requirements, vesting eligibility and benefit provisions.

#### NOTE 4 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (Continued)

Chapter 121 of the Florida Statutes assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the Florida Retirement System. However, Article X, Section 14 of the State of Florida Constitution and Part VII, Chapter 112 of the Florida Statutes requires that any increase in retirement benefits must be funded concurrently on an actuarially sound basis. The Florida Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, 1317 Winewood Boulevard, Building 8, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6570 or by calling 850-414-6346.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – The System provides vesting of benefits after six years of creditable service. Members are eligible for normal retirement after six years of service and attaining age sixty-two, or thirty years of service regardless of age. Early retirement may be taken any time after completing six years of service; however, there is a five-percent benefit reduction for each year prior to normal retirement. Generally, membership is compulsory for all full-time and part-time employees, except for elected county officials who may elect not to participate in the System. Retirement coverage is employee noncontributory. Rates effective for the fiscal year were 9.85% and 16.53% for regular employees and elected county officials, respectively. The rate for eligible employees who elected to participate in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) was 10.91% for the fiscal year. The Property Appraiser's contributions for the years ended September 30, 2008, 2007 and 2006 were \$178,915, \$161,909, and \$139,229 respectively, and are equal to the required contributions for each year.

#### NOTE 5 – BUDGETARY DATA

The Property Appraiser had actual expenditures that exceeded budgeted amounts in the general fund during the year. These amounts were offset by excess revenues earned, and the net result was an excess of revenues over expenditures to be reverted to the Board of County Commissioners.

THIS	PAGE	INTE	NTIC	NA	LLY	LEFT	BL.	ANK



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14701 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' MANAGEMENT LETTER

The Honorable Zane Spitzer Bay County Property Appraiser Bay County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Property Appraiser as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2009.

We conducted our audit in accordance with United States generally accepted auditing standards, and *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We have issued our Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. Disclosures in that report, which is dated March 25, 2009, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditor's reports:

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)1.) require that we address in the management letter, if not already addressed in the auditors' reports on compliance and internal controls or schedule of findings and questioned costs, whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address significant findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. In the preceding annual financial audit report we disclosed in finding 07-1, that the Bay County Property Appraiser was not in compliance with Section 193.023(2), Florida Statutes, which requires the property appraiser to physically inspect the property at least once every 5 years, and may review image technology, as the property appraiser deems necessary, to ensure that the tax roll meets all the requirements of law. Current year audit procedures determined that there are still several parcels of real property that have not been inspected physically within the last five fiscal years.

As required by the Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)2.), the scope of our audit included a review of the provisions of Section 218.415., Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Bay County Property Appraiser complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

The Honorable Zane Spitzer Bay County Property Appraiser Page Two

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)3.) require that we address in the management letter any findings and recommendations to improve financial managements. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)4.) require that we address violations of laws, regulations, contracts or grant agreements, or abuse that have occurred, or likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the determination of financial statement amounts that is less than material but more than inconsequential. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)5.) provides, that the auditor may, based on professional judgment, report the following matters that are inconsequential to the determination of financial statement amounts, considering both quantitative and qualitative factors: (1) violations of laws, regulations, contracts or grant agreements, or abuse that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, (2) control deficiencies that are not significant deficiencies, including, but not limited to; (a) improper or inadequate accounting procedures (e.g., the omission of required disclosures from the financial statements); (b) failures to properly record financial transactions; and (c) inaccuracies, shortages, defalcations, and instances of fraud discovered by, or that come to the attention of, the auditor. During the current fiscal year, the Bay County Property Appraiser had the following instance of noncompliance:

08-01. (Prior Year 07-01) Section 193.023(2), Florida Statutes states:

In making his assessment of the value of real property, the property appraiser is required to physically inspect the property at least once every 5 years, and may review image technology, as the property appraiser deems necessary, to ensure that the tax roll meets all the requirements of law. However, the property appraiser shall physically inspect any parcel of taxable real property upon the request of the taxpayer or owner.

Current year audit procedures determined that there are several parcels of real property that have not been inspected physically within the last five years. We recommend that the Property Appraiser take the necessary actions to become compliant with Florida Statutes. The financial statements were not materially misstated as a result of this instance of noncompliance.

#### Management's Response

Management has reviewed their procedures for assessing the value of property required by Florida Statutes, Section 193.023(2) and is in the process of inspecting the parcels. Management expects to be in compliance with this requirement in future years.

The Honorable Zane Spitzer Bay County Property Appraiser Page Three

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)6.) require that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit or the reporting entity be disclosed in the management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Bay County Property Appraiser was established by the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). The Bay County Property Appraiser has no component units.

Pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, this management letter is a public record and its distribution is not limited. Auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America requires us to indicate that this letter is intended solely for the information and use of management, the Bay County Board of County Commissioners, the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and appropriate federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Panama City, Florida

Care Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

March 25, 2009

MIT TTO	D 4	$\sim$ $\Gamma$	T > T/T		TOTAL	<b>~</b> > 1	7 A 1		<b>7</b> T		DI	A 3	TTZ
THIS	PΑ	( T.H.	INI	+.1	J 1 1 (	()N	ΑΙ	I.I.Y		. F. F. T	KI.	A N	JΚ



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14701 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Zane Spitzer Bay County Property Appraiser Bay County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Property Appraiser as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2009. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our report on the financial statements included a paragraph explaining that the Property Appraiser is an integral part of Bay County, the primary government for financial reporting purposes.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Bay County Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the special-purpose financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affect the Property Appraiser's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the Property Appraiser's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the Property Appraiser's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the Property Appraiser's internal control.

The Honorable Zane Spitzer Bay County Property Appraiser Page Two

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. As defined above, we noted no deficiencies involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Bay County Property Appraiser's special-purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of his compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. However, we noted certain matters that we have reported to the Property Appraiser's management in a separate letter dated March 25, 2009.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Bay County Property Appraiser, management, the Board of County Commissioners, and appropriate federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Panama City, Florida

Caux Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

March 25, 2009

## TAX COLLECTOR



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14701 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable Peggy Brannon Bay County Tax Collector Bay County, Florida

We have audited the accompanying special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Tax Collector as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008 as listed in the table of contents. These special-purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the Tax Collector's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the special-purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As discussed in Note 1, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above have been prepared for the purpose of complying with, and on the basis of, accounting practices specified by the Rules of the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and are not intended to be a complete presentation under Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments*. Additionally, the special-purpose financial statements present only the Tax Collector and are not intended to present fairly the financial position and changes in financial position of Bay County, Florida, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

In our opinion, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Tax Collector as of September 30, 2008, and the results of her operations for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated March 25, 2009 on our consideration of the Bay County Tax Collector's internal control over financial

The Honorable Peggy Brannon Bay County Tax Collector Page Two

reporting and our tests of her compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Bay County Tax Collector, management, the Board of County Commissioners, and the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Panama City, Florida

Caux Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

March 25, 2009

## Bay County Tax Collector Special-Purpose Balance Sheet Governmental Fund September 30, 2008

	G	General Fund		
ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable, net	\$	3,166,940 4,477 5,185		
Total assets	\$	3,176,602		
LIABILITIES  Due to other governments  Total liabilities	\$	3,176,602 3,176,602		
FUND BALANCE Unreserved				
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	3,176,602		

# Bay County Tax Collector

Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Fund Year Ended September 30, 2008

	Ge	eneral Fund
REVENUES		
Charges for services	\$	1,886,475
Total revenues		1,886,475
EXPENDITURES		
Current		
General government		2,531,074
Total expenditures		2,531,074
Excess (deficit) of expenditures over (under) revenues		(644,599)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		
Budget appropriations from Board		
of County Commissioners		3,776,217
Transfer out/ return of excess fees		(3,131,618)
Total other financing sources (uses)		644,599
Net change in fund balance		-
Fund balance - beginning		
Fund balance - ending	\$	

# Bay County Tax Collector

#### Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund Year Ended September 30, 2008

	E	udgeted	Amounts			 riance with al Budget -
		ginal	Final	A	ctual	ve (Negative)
REVENUES						
Charges for services	\$		\$ -	\$ 1,	886,475	\$ 1,886,475
Total revenues				1,	886,475	1,886,475
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
General government	2,63	30,105	3,776,217	2,	531,074	 1,245,143
Total expenditures	2,63	30,105	3,776,217	2,	531,074	 1,245,143
Excess (deficit) of expenditures over (under) revenues	(2,63	30,105)	(3,776,217)	) (	644,599)	 3,131,618
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Budget appropriations from Board						
of County Commissioners	2,63	30,105	3,776,217	3,	776,217	-
Transfer out/ return of excess fees				(3,	131,618)	 (3,131,618)
Total other financing sources (uses)	2,63	30,105	3,776,217		644,599	(3,131,618)
Net change in fund balance		-	-		-	-
Fund balance - beginning						 
Fund balance - ending	\$		\$ -	\$		\$ 

# Bay County Tax Collector Special-Purpose Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Agency Funds September 30, 2008

ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,527,078
Investments	381,673
Accounts receivable, net	20,375
Total assets	\$ 1,929,126
LIABILITIES	
Due to other governments	\$ 1,928,877
Due to others	249
Total liabilities	\$ 1.929.126

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity – The Bay County Tax Collector is an integral part of Bay County, Florida and is an elected Constitutional Officer who is governed by state statutes and regulations. The financial statements of the Tax Collector are included in Bay County, Florida's basic financial statements. The Tax Collector operates on a budgetary and fee system. Under the fee system, the officer retains fees, commissions, and other revenue to pay all operating expenditures, including statutory compensation. Under the budgetary system, appropriated funds are received from the Board of County Commissioners and any unexpended appropriations are remitted to the Board of County Commissioners after the end of the fiscal year.

The special-purpose financial statements presented include the General Fund of the Tax Collector's office. The accompanying special-purpose financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 10.557, *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Government Entity Audits*, and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the financial position of the County, or the changes in financial position or cash flows, where applicable, thereof in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

<u>Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting - Accounts are organized on the basis of fund types, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The following fund types are used by the Tax Collector:</u>

#### Governmental Fund Type

<u>General Fund</u> – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Tax Collector. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

#### Fiduciary Fund Type

<u>Agency Funds</u> – Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the Tax Collector as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of the results of operations.

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

<u>Basis of Accounting</u> – The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. This means that only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Fund balance (net current assets) is considered a measurement of "available spendable resources." Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the special-purpose financial statements. Accordingly, it relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

All governmental fund types and agency funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized in the accounting period in which it becomes both measurable and available to pay current liabilities. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for principal and interest on long-term obligations, which is recorded when due.

<u>Budgets</u> – The preparation, adoption, and amendment of the Tax Collector's budget is governed by Chapter 129, Florida Statutes. The budget is prepared and adopted on a basis of accounting consistent with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Budgetary data presented in the accompanying special-purpose financial statements represent the original and final budgetary data. All budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

<u>Employee Leave Benefits</u> – Employee sick and vacation leave is not accumulated. Therefore, no accrual has been made in the accompanying special-purpose financial statements.

<u>Capital Assets</u> – Capital assets of the Tax Collector are accounted for by the Board of County Commissioners and are included in the Board's basic financial statements. Under Florida law, the Board holds legal title and is accountable for these assets.

<u>Cash and Cash Equivalents</u> – The Tax Collector considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

<u>Accounts Receivable</u> – All receivables are reported at their gross value and, where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

<u>Estimates</u> – The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ significantly from these estimates.

#### NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

<u>Deposit Policies</u> – The Tax Collector considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk of Deposits</u> – All cash resources of the Tax Collector are placed in banks that qualify as public depositories, as required by law (Florida Security for Public Deposits Act). Every qualified public depository is required by this law to deposit with the State Treasurer eligible collateral equal to, or in excess of, an amount to be determined by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer is required by this law to ensure that the Tax Collector's funds are entirely collateralized throughout the fiscal year. In the event of failure by a qualified public depository, losses, in excess of federal depository insurance and proceeds from the sale of the securities pledged by the defaulting depository, are assessed against the other qualified public depositories of the same type as the depository in default. When other qualified public depositories are assessed additional amounts, they are assessed on a pro-rata basis.

<u>Investment Policies</u> – Florida Statutes, Section 218.415, authorizes the Tax Collector to invest surplus funds in the following:

The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund (State Board of Administration) or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act as provided in s. 163.01.

The Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency.

Interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in state-certified qualified public depositories as defined in s. 280.02.

Direct obligations of the United States Treasury.

Federal agencies and instrumentalities.

At September 30, 2008, the Tax Collector had investments for general and agency funds in the amount of \$386,150 on deposit in a 2a-7 like pool, with the Florida State Board of Administration Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund (LGIP) which are stated at amortized cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with GASB 31. GASB 31 outlines the two options for accounting and reporting for money market investment pools as either "2a-7 like" or fluctuating net asset value ("NAV"). GASB 31 describes a "2a-7 like" pool as an "external investment pool that is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission

#### NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

as an investment company, but nevertheless has a policy that it will, and does, operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940. Rule 2a-7 is the rule that permits money market funds to use amortized cost to maintain a constant NAV of \$1 per share, provided that such funds meet certain conditions. The LGIP is considered to be a SEC 2a-7 like fund and therefore shown at share value. In addition, the Tax Collector invests funds in Fund B Surplus Trust Fund, which is also administered by the Florida State Board of Administration. The Fund B is accounted for as a fluctuating NAV pool. The Fair Value factor for September 30, 2008 was 0.798385. The Fund B is annually certified for compliance with the requirements of Florida law by the Board of Trustees of the SBA. The Board of Trustees of the SBA consists of the Governor, the Chief Financial Officer, and the Attorney General.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk of Investments</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the Tax Collector will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateralized securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Tax Collector's investments are excluded from the definition of custodial credit risk.

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The weighted average days to maturity of the LGIP at September 30, 2008 was 8.5 days. The weighted average life of Fund B at September 30, 2008 was 9.36 years.

<u>Concentration of Credit Risk</u> – At September 30, 2008, the Tax Collector did not hold any investments that were considered to be a concentration of credit risk.

At September 30, 2008, the Tax Collector's investments consisted of the following:

	Carrying Amount		Credit Rating*
State Board of Administration Investments:			
Local government surplus funds			
trust fund (LGIP)	\$ 290,304	\$ 290,304	AAAm
Fund B	95,846	95,846	*
Total investments	\$ 386,150	\$ 386,150	

<sup>\*</sup> Fund B is not rated by any nationally recognized statistical rating agency.

#### NOTE 3 – ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, NET

At September 30, 2008, accounts receivable, net, in the agency funds is summarized as follows:

Total accounts receivable	\$20,375
Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	<u>-</u>
Accounts receivable, net	<u>\$20,375</u>

The Tax Collector considers all amounts collectible, therefore there is no provision for doubtful accounts at September 30, 2008.

#### NOTE 4 – PROPERTY TAXES

Property tax revenue is recognized when levied to the extent that it results in current receivables. The property tax calendar is as follows:

Lien date January 1
Levy date October 1
Tax bills mailed November 30
Payments due by March 31
Delinquent date April 1
Tax sales – delinquent property taxes June 1

#### NOTE 5 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

<u>Plan Description</u> – The Bay County Tax Collector contributes to the Florida Retirement System (System), a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined pension plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement, disability benefits, and death benefits to plan members or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, establishes the authority for participant eligibility, contribution requirements, vesting eligibility and benefit provisions. Chapter 121 of the Florida Statutes assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the Florida Retirement System. However, Article X, Section 14 of the State of Florida Constitution and Part VII, Chapter 112 of the Florida Statutes require that any increase in retirement benefits must be funded concurrently on an actuarially sound basis.

The Florida Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, 1317 Winewood Boulevard, Building 8, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6570 or by calling 850-414-6346.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – The System provides vesting of benefits after six years of creditable service. Members are eligible for normal retirement after six years of service and attaining age sixty-two, or thirty years of service regardless of age. Early retirement may be taken any time after completing six years of service; however, there is a five-percent benefit reduction

#### NOTE 5 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (Continued)

for each year prior to normal retirement. Generally, membership is compulsory for all full-time and part-time employees, except for elected county officials who may elect not to participate in the System. Retirement coverage is employee noncontributory. Rates effective during the fiscal year were 9.85% and 16.53% for regular employees and elected county officials, respectively. The rate for eligible employees who elected to participate in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) was 10.91% throughout the fiscal year. The tax collector contributions for the years ended September 30, 2008, 2007 and 2006 were \$158,935, \$154,200, and \$123,979, respectively, and are equal to the required contributions for each year.

# **AGENCY FUNDS**

# Bay County Tax Collector Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

# All Agency Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

	Balance September 30, 2007	Additions	Deductions	Balance September 30, 2008
PROPERTY TAX FUND ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 385,702	\$ 393,723,893	\$ 392,598,087	\$ 1,511,508
Investments	1,538,487	<u> </u>	1,156,814	381,673
Total assets	\$ 1,924,189	\$ 393,723,893	\$ 393,754,901	\$ 1,893,181
LIABILITIES				
Due to other governments	\$ 1,924,189	\$ 393,723,893	\$ 393,754,901	\$ 1,893,181
Total liabilities	\$ 1,924,189	\$ 393,723,893	\$ 393,754,901	\$ 1,893,181
TAX CERTIFICATE FUND ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,714	\$ 12,982,041	\$ 12,984,506	\$ 249
Total assets	\$ 2,714	\$ 12,982,041	\$ 12,984,506	\$ 249
LIABILITIES				
Due to others	\$ 2,714	\$ 12,982,041	\$ 12,984,506	\$ 249
Total liabilities	\$ 2,714	\$ 12,982,041	\$ 12,984,506	\$ 249
TAG FUND				
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ 17,046,965	\$ 17,031,644	\$ 15,321
Accounts receivable, net Total assets	\$ 13,430 \$ 13,430	10,550	3,605 \$ 17,035,249	\$ 35,696
Total assets	\$ 13,430	\$ 17,057,515	\$ 17,035,249	\$ 35,696
LIABILITIES				
Bank overdraft	\$ 13,430	\$ -	\$ 13,430	\$ -
Due to other governments		17,057,515	17,021,819	35,696
Total liabilities	\$ 13,430	\$ 17,057,515	\$ 17,035,249	\$ 35,696

# Bay County Tax Collector

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds

Year Ended September 30, 2008

	Balance September 30, 2007 Additions		Deductions	Balance September 30, 2008
TOTAL-ALL AGENCY FUNDS ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 388,416	\$ 423,752,899	\$ 422,614,237	\$ 1,527,078
Investments	1,538,487	-	1,156,814	381,673
Accounts receivable, net	13,430	10,550	3,605	20,375
Total assets	\$ 1,940,333	\$ 423,763,449	\$ 423,774,656	\$ 1,929,126
LIABILITIES				
Bank overdraft	\$ 13,430	\$ -	\$ 13,430	\$ -
Due to other governments	1,924,189	410,781,408	410,776,720	1,928,877
Due to others	2,714	12,982,041	12,984,506	249
Total liabilities	\$ 1,940,333	\$ 423,763,449	\$ 423,774,656	\$ 1,929,126

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' MANAGEMENT LETTER

The Honorable Peggy Brannon Bay County Tax Collector Bay County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Tax Collector as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2009.

We conducted our audit in accordance with United States generally accepted auditing standards, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. Disclosures in that report, which is dated March 25, 2009, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditor's reports:

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)1.) require that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. Corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report except as follows. In the preceding annual financial audit report we disclosed in finding 07-1, that the Bay County Tax Collector's audit required certain types of adjustments that reflected corrections of material misstatements not initially identified in the Tax Collector's internal controls. While current year audit procedures found improvements, adjustments were still required to correct material misstatements.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)2.) requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415., Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Bay County Tax Collector complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

The Honorable Peggy Brannon Bay County Tax Collector Page Two

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)3.) require that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)4.) require that we address violations of laws, regulations, contracts or grant agreements, or abuse that have occurred, or likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the determination of financial statement amounts that is less than material, but, more than inconsequential. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)5.) provides that the auditor may, based on professional judgment, report the following matters that are inconsequential to the determination of financial statement amounts, considering both quantitative and qualitative factors: (1) violations of laws, regulations, contracts or grant agreements, or abuse that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, (2) control deficiencies that are not significant deficiencies, including, but not limited to; (a) improper or inadequate accounting procedures (e.g., the omission of required disclosures from the financial statements); (b) failures to properly record financial transactions; and (c) other inaccuracies, shortages, defalcations, and instances of fraud discovered by, or that come to the attention of, the auditor. In connection with our audit, we did not have any findings pursuant to Section 10.554(1)(i)5., Rules of the Auditor General.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)6.) require that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in the management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Bay County Tax Collector was established by the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). The Bay County Tax Collector has no component units.

Pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, this management letter is a public record and its distribution is not limited. Auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America requires us to indicate that this letter is intended solely for the information and use of management, the Bay County Board of County Commissioners, the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and appropriate federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Panama City, Florida

Cau, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

March 25, 2009



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Peggy Brannon Bay County Tax Collector Bay County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Tax Collector as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2009. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our report on the financial statements included a paragraph explaining that the Tax Collector is an integral part of Bay County, the primary government for financial reporting purposes.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Bay County Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the special-purpose financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of

The Honorable Peggy Brannon Bay County Tax Collector Page Two

control deficiencies, that adversely affects the Tax Collector's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with general accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the Tax Collector's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the Tax Collector's internal control. We consider the following deficiency to be a significant deficiency in internal control over financial reporting:

08-01. (Prior Year 07-01) Certain types of adjustments were required that reflect corrections of material misstatements not initially identified in the Tax Collector's internal controls.

#### Management's Response

Procedures are currently being implemented to identify and record these types of adjustments in the future.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the Tax Collector's internal control.

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies and, accordingly, would not necessarily disclose all significant deficiencies that are also considered to be material weaknesses. However, we believe that the significant deficiency described above is not a material weakness.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Bay County Tax Collector's special-purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of her compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We have included the Tax Collector's response to the finding identified in our audit above. We did not audit the Tax Collector's response and accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Bay County Tax Collector, management, the Board of County Commissioners, and appropriate federal and state awarding

The Honorable Peggy Brannon Bay County Tax Collector Page Three

Caux Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Panama City, Florida

March 25, 2009

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# **SHERIFF**



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable Frank McKeithen Bay County Sheriff Bay County, Florida

We have audited the accompanying special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Sheriff as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, as listed in the table of contents. These special-purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the Bay County Sheriff's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the special-purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As discussed in Note 1, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above have been prepared for the purpose of complying with, and on the basis of accounting practices specified by the Rules of the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and are not intended to be a complete presentation under Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments*. Additionally, the special-purpose financial statements present only the Sheriff and are not intended to present fairly the financial position and changes in financial position of Bay County, Florida, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

In our opinion, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Bay County Sheriff as of September 30, 2008, and the results of his operations for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Honorable Frank McKeithen Bay County Sheriff Page Two

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated March 25, 2009 on our consideration of the Bay County Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of his compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Bay County Sheriff, management, the Board of County Commissioners, and the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Panama City, Florida

Care Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

March 25, 2009

# Bay County Sheriff Special-Purpose Balance Sheet Governmental Funds September 30, 2008

	 General Fund	Go	Other vernmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds	
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 250,772	\$	482,979	\$	733,751
Accounts receivable, net	68,536		-		68,536
Prepaids	 137,433		-		137,433
Total assets	\$ 456,741	\$	482,979	\$	939,720
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 107,681	\$	-	\$	107,681
Due to other governments	155,239		-		155,239
Deferred revenue	 193,821				193,821
Total liabilities	 456,741				456,741
FUND BALANCE					
Unreserved	 -		482,979		482,979
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 456,741	\$	482,979	\$	939,720

## Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

		General Fund	Gov	Other Governmental Funds		Total vernmental Funds
REVENUES		_		_		_
Intergovernmental revenue	\$	219,065	\$	552,165	\$	771,230
Interest income		70,909		3,228		74,137
Miscellaneous		40,183				40,183
Total revenues		330,157		555,393		885,550
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Public safety		20,531,120		592,632		21,123,752
Debt service						
Principal retirement		627,224		-		627,224
Interest		45,832		_		45,832
Total expenditures		21,204,176		592,632		21,796,808
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	(	(20,874,019)		(37,239)	(	20,911,258)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Budget appropriations from						
<b>Board of County Commissioners</b>		20,382,705		-		20,382,705
Debt issuance		565,267		-		565,267
Proceeds from the sale of surplus assets		81,286		-		81,286
Transfer out/ return of excess fees		(155,239)				(155,239)
Total other financing						
sources (uses)		20,874,019				20,874,019
Net change in fund balance		-		(37,239)		(37,239)
Fund balance - beginning				520,218		520,218
Fund balance - ending	\$	-	\$	482,979	\$	482,979

Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund Year Ended September 30, 2008

		Budgeted	Amou	nts		Fina	iance with al Budget- Positive
	O	riginal		Final	Actual	(Negative)	
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental revenue	\$	92,223	\$	207,743	\$ 219,065	\$	11,322
Interest income		-		-	70,909		70,909
Miscellaneous		32,086		53,356	40,183		(13,173)
Total revenues		124,309		261,099	330,157		69,058
EXPENDITURES							
Current							
Public safety	19	,746,001	1	9,970,748	19,965,853		4,895
Debt service							
Principal retirement		627,224		627,224	627,224		-
Interest and fiscal charges		45,832		45,832	 45,832		
Total expenditures	20	,419,057	2	20,643,804	20,638,909		4,895
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	(20	,294,748)	(2	20,382,705)	 (20,308,752)		73,953
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Budget appropriations from Board of							
County Commissioners	20	,294,748	2	20,382,705	20,382,705		-
Proceeds from the sale of surplus assets		-		-	81,286		81,286
Transfer out/ return of excess fees		-			 (155,239)		(155,239)
Total other financing							
sources (uses)	20	,294,748		20,382,705	 20,308,752		(73,953)
Net change in fund balance		-		-	-		-
Fund balance - beginning				<u>-</u>	-		
Fund balance - ending	\$		\$		\$ -	\$	

#### Note:

The budgetary basis used by the Bay County Sheriff differs from the basis of presentation of the Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance required by generally accepted accounting principles. Capital leases executed during the year are not reported as expenditures for budgetary purposes, but are reported as program expenditures and proceeds from debt issuance for financial reporting purposes. This results in a change of \$565,267 to public safety expenditures and debt issued for the comparison of budget to actual. For budgetary comparison purposes, the actual column has been adjusted to the same basis as the budget column.

# Special-Purpose Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Agency Funds September 30, 2008

ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents  Total assets	\$	1,200 1,200
LIABILITIES Accounts payable Total liabilities	\$ \$	1,200 1,200

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity – The Bay County Sheriff is an integral part of Bay County, Florida and is an elected Constitutional Officer who is governed by state statutes and regulations. The financial statements of the Sheriff are included in Bay County, Florida's basic financial statements. The office of the Sheriff operates on a budgetary system, whereby appropriated funds are received from the Board of County Commissioners and unexpended appropriations are required to be returned to the Board of County Commissioners after the end of the fiscal year.

The special-purpose financial statements presented include the General Fund of the Sheriff's office. The accompanying special-purpose financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 10.557, *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Government Entity Audits*, and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the financial position of the County, or the changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United State of America.

<u>Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting</u> – Accounts are organized on the basis of fund types, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The following fund types are used by the Sheriff:

#### Governmental Fund Types

<u>General Fund</u> – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Sheriff. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Jail Fund</u> – The Jail Fund is a new operating fund created to account for operations associated with the jail. The Sheriff did not officially take possession of the jail until after fiscal year end. However, the Bay County Board of County Commissioners made appropriations at the end of the fiscal year to allow the Sheriff to prepare for the turnover.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> – Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Fiduciary Fund Type

<u>Agency Funds</u> – Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the Sheriff as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operations.

<u>Basis of Accounting</u> – The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. This means that only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Fund balance (net current assets) is considered a measurement of "available spendable resources." Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the special-purpose financial statements. Accordingly, it relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

All governmental fund types and agency funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized in the accounting period in which it becomes both measurable and available to pay current liabilities. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for principal and interest on long-term obligations, which is recorded when due.

<u>Budgets</u> – The preparation, adoption, and amendment of the Sheriff's budget is governed by Chapters 30 and 129, Florida Statutes. The Sheriff does not budget for proceeds from capital leases, otherwise the budget is prepared and adopted on a basis of accounting consistent with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Budgetary data presented in the accompanying special-purpose financial statements in the final budgeted amounts column represent the final budgetary data. In this column the effects of budget amendments have been applied to original budgetary data. All budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

<u>Employee Leave Benefits</u> – It is the Sheriff's policy to provide vacation and sick leave. A limited amount of accumulated sick leave is paid upon termination of employment with the Sheriff to those employees that are retiring after at least six years of employment or have been employed a minimum of ten years and meet certain criteria. Employees may accrue compensatory time for overtime worked up to a maximum of 120 hours. Upon termination or retirement, unused compensatory time is paid at the employees' regular rate.

Employees are permitted to accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation benefits which will be paid to employees upon termination or retirement.

<u>Capital Assets</u> – Capital assets of the Sheriff used in governmental fund type operations are reported in the governmental activities column in the Bay County, Florida's government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined as all firearms, regardless of cost, and assets with an initial, individual cost of \$750 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. This policy was amended on August 25, 2008 to include all firearms, regardless of cost, and assets with an initial individual cost of \$1,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Donated fixed assets are recorded at estimated fair market value on the date received.

<u>Cash and Cash Equivalents</u> – The Sheriff considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

<u>Accounts Receivable</u> – All receivables are reported at their gross value and, where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

<u>Estimates</u> – The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ significantly from these estimates.

#### NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS

<u>Custodial Risk</u> – All cash resources of the Sheriff are placed in banks that qualify as public depositories, as required by law (Florida Security for Public Deposits Act). Every qualified public depository is required by this law to deposit with the State Treasurer eligible collateral equal to, or in excess of, an amount to be determined by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer is required to ensure that the Sheriff's funds are entirely collateralized throughout the fiscal year. In the event of failure by a qualified public depository, losses, in excess of federal depository insurance and proceeds from the sale of the securities pledged by the defaulting depository, are assessed against the other qualified public depositories of the same type as the depository in default. When other qualified public depositories are assessed additional amounts, they are assessed on a pro-rata basis.

#### NOTE 3 – ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, NET

At September 30, 2008, accounts receivable, net is summarized as follows:

Total accounts receivable	\$68,536
Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	
Accounts receivable, net	<u>\$68,536</u>

The Sheriff considers all amounts collectible; therefore there is no provision for doubtful accounts at September 30, 2008.

#### NOTE 4 – CAPITAL ASSETS

Changes in the capital assets accounted for and maintained by the Sheriff for the year ended September 30, 2008 are summarized as follows:

	Balance September 30, 2007	Transfers	Increases	Decreases	Balance September 30, 2008	
Vehicles, furniture and equipment	\$ 9,447,012	\$ 539,016	\$ 433,406	\$ 822,748	\$ 9,596,686	
Property held under capital leases	1,222,392	(539,016)	479,558		1,162,934	
Total	\$ 10,669,404	\$ -	\$ 912,964	\$ 822,748	\$ 10,759,620	

Transfers include \$539,016 of property that is no longer held under capital lease and has been reclassified under vehicles, furniture and equipment.

#### NOTE 5 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended September 30, 2008:

	]	Balance					I	Balance	
	Se	eptember					Se	eptember	
	30, 2007		A	Additions		Deductions		30, 2008	
Capital leases payable	\$	843,442	\$	565,267	\$	627,224	\$	781,485	
Compensated absences		732,544		59,291				791,835	
Total	\$	1,575,986	\$	624,558	\$	627,224	\$	1,573,320	

Capital leases payable consist of lease purchase agreements on automobiles and office equipment. The leased automobiles are accounted for at the present value of the minimum lease payments in the capital assets of the Bay County Board of County Commissioners. The related obligations are accounted for in the County's long-term liabilities.

The total cost of vehicles and equipment purchased under lease purchases is 1,162,934. The accumulated depreciation of these assets is 209,881. Future minimum lease payments at September 30, 2008, are summarized as follows:

Years Ending	
September 30,	
2009	\$ 302,527
2010	281,942
2011	144,496
2012	 84,290
Total	813,255
Less: amount representing interest	 (31,770)
Principal balance	\$ 781,485

#### NOTE 6 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

<u>Plan Description</u> – The Bay County Sheriff contributes to the Florida Retirement System (System), a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined pension plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement, disability benefits, and death benefits to plan members or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, establishes the authority for participant eligibility, contribution requirements, vesting eligibility and benefit provisions. Chapter 121 of the Florida Statutes assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the Florida Retirement System. However, Article X, Section 14 of the State of Florida Constitution and Part VII, Chapter 112 of the Florida Statutes require that any increase in retirement benefits must be funded concurrently on an actuarially sound basis. The Florida Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial

#### NOTE 6 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (Continued)

statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, 1317 Winewood Boulevard, Building 8, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6570 or by calling 850-414-6346.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – The System provides vesting of benefits after six years of creditable service. Regular employees are eligible for normal retirement after six years of service and attaining age sixty-two, or thirty years of service regardless of age. Special risk employees are eligible for normal retirement after six years of service and attaining age fifty-five, or twenty-five years of service regardless of age. Early retirement may be taken anytime after completing six years of service; however, there is a five-percent benefit reduction for each year prior to normal retirement. Generally, membership is compulsory for all full-time and part-time employees, except for elected county officials who may elect not to participate in the System. Retirement coverage is employee noncontributory. Rates effective for the fiscal year are 9.85% and 20.92% for regular employees and special risk employees, respectively. The rate for eligible employees who elected to participate in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) was 10.91% for the fiscal year. Contributions for the years ended September 30, 2008, 2007 and 2006 were \$2,108,306, \$2,009,377 and \$1,731,691, respectively, and are equal to the required contributions for each year.

#### NOTE 7 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

#### **Bay County Jail Operations**

The contract with Corrections Corporation of America, operator of the Jail, was not renewed in the fiscal year 2007-2008. Jail operations were transferred to the Bay County Sheriff's Office as of October 8, 2008.

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2008

	Special Revenue						
	Law Enforcement Training		Special Law Enforcement Trust			Special ntribution	
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	10,282	\$	416	\$	11,040	
Total Assets	\$	10,282	\$	416	\$	11,040	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE							
Liabilities	\$		\$	-	\$	<u>-</u>	
Fund balance							
Unreserved		10,282		416		11,040	
Total fund balance		10,282		416		11,040	
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	10,282	\$	416	\$	11,040	

Special K	evenue
-----------	--------

Crime Prevention		Federal Seizure Account			Seizure Trust	Total				
\$	254,474 254,474	\$ \$	185,515 185,515	\$ \$	21,252 21,252	\$ \$	482,979 482,979			
\$		\$	<u>-</u> ,	_\$	<u>-</u>	\$	-			
	254,474 254,474		185,515 185,515		21,252 21,252		482,979 482,979			
\$	254,474	\$	185,515	\$	21,252	\$	482,979			

## Bay County Sheriff

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

		Special Revenue									
	Ent T		Special Law Forcement Trust		Special ntribution						
REVENUES											
Intergovernmental	\$	41,290	\$	48,567	\$	14,300					
Miscellaneous				_		_					
Total revenues		41,290		48,567		14,300					
EXPENDITURES											
Current											
Public safety		34,926		50,914		3,669					
Total expenditures		34,926		50,914		3,669					
Net change in fund balance		6,364		(2,347)		10,631					
Fund balance - beginning		3,918		2,763		409					
Fund balance - ending	\$	10,282	\$	416	\$	11,040					

~		_	
Sne	cial	Res	enue
שט	Juan	IXUV	cnuc

Crime Prevention		Federal Seizure Account		 Seizure Trust	Total			
\$	8,808 2,258 11,066	\$	396,023 959 396,982	\$ 43,177 11 43,188	\$ 552,165 3,228 555,393			
	182,689 182,689		277,503 277,503	42,931 42,931	 592,632 592,632			
	(171,623)		119,479	257	(37,239)			
	426,097		66,036	 20,995	 520,218			
\$	254,474	\$	185,515	\$ 21,252	\$ 482,979			

$\boldsymbol{\tau}$	OILI	DΛ	CE	INIT	CEN	TTI	ONI	΄ Λ 1	T T T	7 T	FFT	DI	A 7	IV	,
- 1	HIS	PA	(TF.	IIN	I F.IN	J	しノハ	ΑI	' . I . Y	' I	. F. F I	BI.	. <b>A</b> I	VΚ	

### AGENCY FUNDS

### Bay County Sheriff

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

	Balance September 30, 2007	Additions	Deductions	Balance September 30, 2008		
OTHER SUSPENSE						
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$ - \$ -	\$ 99,806 \$ 99,806	\$ 99,806 \$ 99,806	\$ - \$ -		
LIABILITIES						
Due to other governments Total liabilities	\$ - \$ -	\$ 99,806 \$ 99,806	\$ 99,806 \$ 99,806	\$ - \$ -		
INDIVIDUAL DEPOSITORS						
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$ 1,274 \$ 1,274	\$ 284,823 \$ 284,823	\$ 284,897 \$ 284,897	\$ 1,200 \$ 1,200		
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable Total liabilities	\$ 1,274 \$ 1,274	\$ 284,823 \$ 284,823	\$ 284,897 \$ 284,897	\$ 1,200 \$ 1,200		

### **Bay County Sheriff**

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Labilities All Agency Funds Year Ended September 30, 2008

TOTAL - ALL AGENCY FUNDS	Balance September 30, 2007	Additions	Deductions	Balance September 30, 2008
ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,274	\$ 384,629	\$ 384,703	\$ 1,200
Total assets  LIABILITIES	\$ 1,274	\$ 384,629	\$ 384,703	\$ 1,200
Accounts payable  Due to other governments	\$ 1,274 -	\$ 284,823 99,806	\$ 284,897 99,806	\$ 1,200
Total liabilities	\$ 1,274	\$ 384,629	\$ 384,703	\$ 1,200

THIS	DΛ	CE	TNIT	CEN	TTI	ON	' A T	1 32	· T	EET	DI	A N	IV
1 HIS	PA	(TH.	INI	I F.IN		しりい	ΑΙ	. I . Y	- 1	. P. F T	KI.	. A r	VΚ



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14701 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' MANAGEMENT LETTER

The Honorable Frank McKeithen Bay County Sheriff Bay County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Sheriff as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2009.

We conducted our audit in accordance with United States generally accepted auditing standards, and *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. Disclosures in that report, which is dated March 25, 2009, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditor's reports:

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)1.) require that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. Corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report except as follows. In the preceding annual financial audit report we disclosed in finding 07-3, that the Bay County Sheriff was not including all capital asset purchases in its property record additions during the year. While current year audit procedures found improvements in this area, there were still a significant number of purchases of capital assets not included as additions.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)2.) requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415., Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Bay County Sheriff complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

The Honorable Frank McKeithen **Bay County Sheriff** Page Two

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)3.) require that we address in the management letter any findings and recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)4.) require that we address violations of laws, regulations, contracts or grant agreements, or abuse that have occurred, or likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the determination of financial statement amounts that is less than material but more than inconsequential. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)5.) provides, that the auditor may, based on professional judgment, report the following matters that are inconsequential to the determination of financial statement amounts, considering both quantitative and qualitative factors: (1) violations of laws, regulations, contracts or grant agreements, or abuse that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, (2) control deficiencies that are not significant deficiencies, including, but not limited to; (a) improper or inadequate accounting procedures (e.g., the omission of required disclosures from the financial statements); (b) failures to properly record financial transactions; and (c) inaccuracies, shortages, defalcations, and instances of fraud discovered by, or that come to the attention of, the auditor. In connection with our audit, we did not have any findings.

The Rules of the Auditor General (Section 10.554(1)(i)6.) require that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit or the reporting entity be disclosed in the management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Bay County Sheriff was established by the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). The Bay County Sheriff has no component units.

Pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, this management letter is public record and its distribution is not limited. Auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America requires us to indicate that this letter is intended solely for the information and use of the management, Bay County Sheriff, the Bay County Board of County Commissioners, the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and appropriate federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Caux Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C. Panama City, Florida

March 25, 2009



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14701 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Frank McKeithen Bay County Sheriff Bay County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Sheriff as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2009. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our report on the financial statements included a paragraph explaining that the Sheriff is an integral part of Bay County, the primary government for financial reporting purposes.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Bay County Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the special-purpose financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the Sheriff's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with general accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the Sheriff's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the Sheriff's internal control.

The Honorable Frank McKeithen Bay County Sheriff Page Two

We consider the following deficiencies to be significant deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting:

08-01. (Prior Year 07-3) Several capital assets were not included as additions during the year. These assets were located in special revenue funds.

### Recommendation

We recommend that the Comptroller and her staff review the additions reported in the general ledger with the additions as reported by the Property Specialist for completeness. This review should take place at least on a quarterly basis.

### Management's Response

The Comptroller and her staff is implementing the review as recommended.

08-02. Adjustments are being made to the fixed asset listing amounts after year end closing, causing differences between fiscal years.

### Recommendation

The property specialist must discontinue making changes to prior year information.

### Management's Response

The property specialist will discontinue adjusting prior year asset informations.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the Sheriff's internal control.

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies and, accordingly, would not necessarily disclose all significant deficiencies that are also considered to be material weaknesses. However, we believe that none of the significant deficiencies described above is a material weakness.

### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Bay County Sheriff's special-purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of his compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions

The Honorable Frank McKeithen Bay County Sheriff Page Three

was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We have included the Sheriff's response to the findings identified in our audit above. We did not audit the Sheriff's response and accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Bay County Sheriff, management, the Board of County Commissioners, and appropriate federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Panama City, Florida

Can, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

March 25, 2009

